

A CATALOG OF THE TESSARATOMIDAE OF THE WORLD

L. H. Rolston¹, R. L. Aalbu, M. J. Murray and D. A. Rider¹

PREFACE

The tessaratomids are primarily denizens of the Afrotropical, Indomalayan and Oceanian realms, although there are representatives in Australia and the Neotropics. In number of species, the family is moderate in size, containing about 235 species.

Most tessaratomid species are large and a few are agricultural pests; yet the taxonomy and phylogeny of the family have been relatively neglected, perhaps because the concentrations of taxonomists and tessaratomid species do not coincide. A surprising number of taxa appear only once in the primary literature. There is also a surfeit of uncertain synonymy as well as a vagueness concerning phylogeny. Perhaps this catalog will encourage taxonomic research on the family by easing the onerous task of searching for relevant literature.

INTRODUCTION

This synoptic and reference catalog of the Tessaratomidae of the world covers the literature from 1758 to 1990, inclusively, omitting intentionally only references to purely applied works and to anatomical or physiological works unless they concern the salivary or scent glands. However, with the above exclusions, papers appearing after 1990 that came to our attention are also included. We attempted to verify every reference. The few we did not see are so annotated in the bibliography.

Users of the catalog are reminded, perhaps unnecessarily, that this presentation of the Tessaratomidae is a composite reflecting the opinions and abilities of many authors over many years. The result is an overview of the family that is probably close to reality, but with certainty it is neither complete nor entirely accurate. The usual caveat as to the fallibility of the compilers is also pertinent.

We have been guided in classification at the family - group level by the work of Kumar, and Kumar and Ghauri. The arrangement of the catalog, summarized in Table 1, is alphabetical with miscellaneous categories at the end. The taxonomic literature has been accepted uncritically for the most part. Documented misdeterminations are entered in the cata-

log under both the correct and incorrect taxa, with a reference to the correct taxon following the entry under the incorrect taxon. The authority for the correction is noted, as is the authority reducing a name to the status of junior synonym. Subsequent verification of synonymy may also be indicated. As catalogers we have been neutral insofar as possible. However, where synonymy has been declared but inadequately supported we have treated all taxa involved as valid, at the same time noting that this position is not accepted by all.

The content of each reference is usually indicated cryptically or by fuller annotation unless it is obvious, as in the description of a new taxon. In accordance with the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, a new name and its author are not separated by any punctuation mark, while the name of a taxon and that of a subsequent user are separated by a punctuation mark other than a comma, in this catalog by a colon. Abbreviations used in annotations and their meaning are given in Table 2. The letters a, b, etc. appearing after dates are used to distinguish among papers by the same author in one year.

The following are placed as new combinations: *Rhoecus australasiae* (Westwood, 1837); *Candace intermedia* (Schouteden, 1905); and *Candace virescens* (Distant, 1903).

The type species is given for each genus and the means of designation. In one instance a type species appears not to have been designated; we leave this act to the first reviser.

¹ Department of Entomology, Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Louisiana State University Agricultural Center, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803;

¹ Department of Entomology, North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota 58105

The nominal date of publication has been accepted as correct in the absence of evidence to the contrary of which we are aware. Unless priority is involved, and we know of no unresolved priority problem in this family, we considered researching publication dates to be unrewarding.

The known distribution of each species is given, using current political units in most cases. Sometimes a physiographic unit - an island or mountain or desert - is a better boundary or the only possible one because of imprecise records.

The catalog is preserved on disk in DOS format in order that it may be corrected or updated with minimal effort. Disks are conserved in the American Museum of Natural History and the California Academy of Sciences.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

"This material is based upon work supported by the National Science Foundation under Grant No. BSR-9024584. The Government has certain rights in this material."

"Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this material are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Science Foundation."

The literature for this catalog was acquired from several sources, and in this respect we are indebted to these individuals and institutions: Fred Andrews, Alan Hardy (California Department of Food and Agriculture, Sacramento), Richard C. Froeschner and Robert Gordon (Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC), Vincent Lee (California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco), E. G. Riley (Texas A & M University, College Station), Robbie Ruiz (Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge) and Randall T. Schuh (American Museum of Natural History, New York). We especially wish to acknowledge the contributions of J. F. Silvain (Institut Français de Recherche Scientifique pour le Développement en Coopération (ORSTOM)) for facilitating acquisition of hard to find European literature and John Polhemus (Englewood, Colorado) and J. C. Shaffner (Texas A & M University), who made available to us their valuable, private libraries.

We also wish to thank L. Hoberlandt, R. Kumar, F. J. D. McDonald, J. F. Silvain and D. B. Thomas for the tiresome task of reviewing the manuscript.

The cover illustration is modified from a drawing by Brenda K. Head that appeared in "Plant-feeding and other bugs (Hemiptera) of South Australia, Heteroptera-Part 1" (Gross, Gordon F., 1975). We are grateful to the Flora and Fauna of South Australia Handbooks Committee for permission to use the illustration.

Approved for publication by the director of the Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station as manuscript 93-17-7309.

TABLE 1. ARRANGEMENT OF CATALOG

TESSARATOMIDAE

NATALICOLINAE

Cyclogastridea Elizabetha Empysarus
Encosternum Haplosterna Natalicola Phyllocoris
Selenymerum

ONCOMERINAE

Agapophyta Cumare Erga Garceus
Lynamorpha Musgraveia Neosalica Oncomeris
Peltocopta Piezosternum Plisthenes Rhoecus
Stilida Tamolia

TESSARATOMINAE

PRIONOGASTRINI

Prionogaster

SEPININI

PLATYTATARIA

Platytatus

SEPINARIA

Ipamu Malgassus Rhynchotmetus Sepina

TESSARATOMINI

EUSTHENARIA

Anacanthopus Asiarcha Aurungabada
Candace Carpona Dalcantha Eurostus Eurypleura
Eusthenes Eusthenimorpha Mattiphus
Megaedoeum Origanus Pseudopycanum
Pycanum Sanganus Serrocarpona

TESSARATOMARIA

Acidosterna Amissus Embolosterna Enada
Hypencha Mucanum Pygoplatys Siphnus
Tessaratoma

INCERTAE SEDIS

NOTOPOMINI

Notopomus

TABLE 2. ABBREVIATIONS USED IN ANNOTATIONS

- B** = biology
C = chromosomes
D = description or diagnosis
Dn = descriptive note
G = genetics
Ge = genitalia
Gp? = uncertain genetic position
H = host (s)
I = immatures
K = keyed
Kg = genera keyed
Ksg = subgenera keyed
Ks = species keyed
Kss = subspecies keyed
Kt = tribes keyed
L = listed
M = morphology
N = nomenclature
Nn = new name
P = parasite (s), predator (s)
R = record or distribution
S = synonymy
sg = scent gland
sgf = scent gland fluid
syn = synonymized
sec = on the authority of
T = type material
Ts = taxonomic status or position
Ts? = uncertain taxonomic status or position
Tsp = type species

TESSARATOMIDAE

Stål, 1865a

Type genus: *Tessaratomia* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825

- 1865 *Tessaratomida* Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:33, 223-226. (K, Kg)
 1870 *Tessaratomina*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):60. (K to sections; as subfamily of Pentatomidae)
 1871 *Tessaratomina*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):642. (L; as subfamily of Pentatomidae)
 1881 *Tessaratomidae*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am. Rh. 1:101. (R)
 1889 *Tessaratomina*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (pt.2):52. (D)
 1891 *Eustheninae* Bergroth, Rev. Ent. 10:213. (Nn for *Tessaratominae*)
 1893 *Tessaratomidae*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (L)
 1900 *Tessaratomina*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:339-340. (K to divisions; as subfamily)
 1902 *Tessaratominae*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:2, 256. (K, D)
 1903 *Tessaratominae*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(1):2. (K)

- 1905 *Tessaratominae*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):209. (S, D, Kt.)
 1906 *Tessaratomina*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:163. (S; as subfamily of Pentatomidae)
 1909 *Tessaratominae*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 67. (*Delocephalus* removed)
 1909 *Tessaratominae*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:343-344, 363. (table of gen.; S, K)
 1922 *Tessaratominae*: Courteaux, Anim. Art. 1:272. (D)
 1933 *Tessaratominae*: China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)12:193. (phylogeny)
 1934 *Tessaratominae*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):51. (K)
 1935 *Tessaratominae*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:362. (S)
 1935 *Tessaratominae*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):104-105. (S, D, Kg of China)
 1937 *Tessaratominae*: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2) Ins. 2:2185, 2186. (K, D, tribes)
 1939 *Tessaratominae*: Torre-Bueno, Ent. Am. 19(3):196. (K)
 1940 *Tessaratominae*: Costa-Lima, Ins. Bras. :44. (K)
 1949 *Tessaratominae*: Vidal, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc. 48:53. (K)
 1951 *Tessaratominae*: Poisson, Traité Zool. 10(2): 1794. (Dn)
 1952 *Tessaratominae*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):234, 288. (K)
 1952a *Tessaratominae*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:52, 82. (K, D)
 1955 *Tessaratominae*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):62. (Kt)
 1955 *Tessaratominae*: China & Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:258. (check-list)
 1956 *Tessaratominae*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:49, 50. (E, Dn)
 1957 *Tessaratominae*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:423-448. (Chinese genn. & spp.)
 1959 *Tessaratominae*: China & Miller, Bull. Brit. Mus. (N.H.) Ent. Ser. 8(1):5, 38. (K)
 1962 *Tessaratominae*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40. (Ks)
 1962 *Tessaratomidae*: Kumar, Ent. Tidskr. 83(1-2):60-61. (classification)
 1966 *Tessaratomidae*: McDonald, Quaes. Ent. 2:45, 59. (Ge)
 1969 *Tessaratomidae*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:604. (classification)
 1970 *Tessaratomidae*: Woodward et al., Hem. Austral. :449, 450. (K)
 1971 *Tessaratominae*: Miller, Biol. Het. :58. (D)
 1972 *Tessaratominae* (sic): Jordan, Handb. Zool. 4(2)/20:38-39. (K, D)
 1975 *Tessaratomidae*: Gross, Hem. S. Australia, pt. 1:76, 78. (K)
 1975 *Tessaratomidae*: Stys & Kerzhner, Acta. Ent. Bohemoslovaca 72(2):74. (classification)
 1977 *Tessaratominae*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:53, 63-64. (K, Kg)
 1979 *Tessaratominae*: Rolston & McDonald, J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 87(3):189, 190, 204. (K, Dn)
 1980 *Tessaratomidae*: Ahmad, Proc. 1st. Pakistan Congr. Zool.:121, 134-135. (taxa of Pakistan & Azad Kashmir)
 1981 *Tessaratomidae*: Froeschner, Smithsonian. Contr. Zool. 322:95. (Ts)
 1981 *Tessaratomidae*: Ahmad, Ent. Soc. Karachi Suppl. 4(1)(1979):84. (classification)
 1981 *Tessaratomidae*: Hinton, Biol. Ins. Eggs. 1:593-594. (E)
 1982 *Tessaratomidae*: Zheng & Zou, Zool. Res. 3 Suppl. :113. (concurr. with removal of genus *Vitruvius*)

- 1982 Tessaratomidae: Slater, Syn. Class.:445. (D)
 1982 Tessaratomidae: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Application
 3(1):14, 15, 21, 25. (C; classification)
 1986 Tessaratomidae: Jacobs, Ins. S. Africa. :142, 144. (K,
 D)
 1987 Tessaratomidae: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga
 1:22, 27. (H)
 1988 Tessaratomidae: Froeschner, Cat. Het. :694. (Ts)
 1989 Tessaratomidae: Delvare & Alberlenc, Ins. Afr. Am.
 Trop. :114. (K)

NATALICOLINAE

Stål, 1870a

Type genus: *Natalicola* Spinola, 1850

- 1870 Cyclogastrina Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):60. (K
 as section)
 1900 Natalicolaria Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:339. (K, S)
 1905 Natalicolaria: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge
 Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):210, 240. (K, S, Kg)
 1909 Aplosternini Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:358. (Nn for
 Natalicolaria)
 1937 Aplosternini: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2) Ins. 2:2186.
 1969 Natalicolinae: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):687-
 689. (M, anatomy)
 1974 Natalicolinae: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):675-676. (Kg)

Aplosterna Westwood, 1837 — see *Haplosterna*.*Aplosterna delegorguei* (Spinola, 1850) — see *Encosternum delegorguei*.*Aplosterna virescens* Westwood, 1837 — see *Haplosterna virescens*.**Cyclogaster** Westwood, 1838 — see *Natalicola*.**Cyclogaster** subgenus *Liphaemus* Stål, 1872 — see *Haplosterna*.

Cyclogaster delegorguei (Spinola, 1850) — see *Natalicola pallidus*.
Cyclogaster exsanguis Stål, 1872 — see *Haplosterna virescens*.
Cyclogaster pallidus Westwood, 1838 — see *Natalicola pallidus*.
Cyclogaster vassci Courteaux, 1907 — see *Elizabetha vassci*.

Cyclogastridea Reuter, 1884Type species: *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis* Reuter, 1884, by monotypy.

- 1884 *Cyclogastridea* Reuter, Öfv. Finska Vet.-Soc. Förh.
 25(1882-1883):9-10.
 1893 *Cyclogastridea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem.
 1:234. (S)
 1905 *Cyclogastridea*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge
 Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):240, 244. (K, S, D)
 1909 *Cyclogastridea*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (S)
 1974 *Cyclogastridae*: (sic) Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):676. (K)

Cyclogastridea equatoria Distant, 1890 — see *Haplosterna virescens***Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis** Reuter, 1884

- 1884 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis* Reuter, Öfv. Finska
 Vet.-Soc. Förh. 25(1882-1883):10.
 1893 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Lethierry & Severin,
 Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (L)

- 1894 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Haglund, Öfv. Vet.
 Akad. Förh. 51(8):406-407. (D,R)
 1904a *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Schouteden, Mem.
 Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. 1:160. (R)
 1905 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Schouteden, Ann.
 Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):245-246, 275,
 figs. 114-115, pl. 5 fig. 10. (S, D, R, I)
 1909 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Schouteden, Ann.
 Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 69. (R)
 1909 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem.
 1:359. (S)
 1921 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Lehmann, Arch.
 Naturges. Berlin. 87A(6):39.
 1922 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Courteaux, Anim. Art.
 1:272, pl. 1, fig. 5. (R)
 1949 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Villiers, I.F.A.N.
 Catalogues 5:89. (R)
 1952b *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*?: Villiers, Mem.
 I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
 1964 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Schouteden, Rev.
 Zool. Bot. Afr. 70(1-2):95. (R)
 1969 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Kumar, Ann. Ent.
 Soc. Am. 62(4):681-692, 684-687, fig. 1-4, 16A, 16B,
 17, 19-23. (M, E, N, H)
 1974 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist.
 8(6):fig. 4A. (antenna)
 1980 *Cyclogastridea nigromarginalis*: Medler, Mem. Am.
 Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
 1982 *Cyclogaster* (sic) *nigromarginalis*: Linnavuori, Acta
 Zool. Fenn. 163:11-12. (R)

Distribution: Cameroon, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Zaire.**Elizabetha** Schouteden, 1916Type species not fixed: *Cyclogaster vassei* Courteaux, 1907, and *Elizabetha courteauxi* Schouteden, 1916, are eligible as the type species.

Schouteden (1916) apparently intended the latter as type species.

1916 *Elizabetha* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 4:278.1974 *Elizabetha*: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):676. (K)**Elizabetha courteauxi** Schouteden, 19161916 *Elizabetha courteauxi* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr.
 4:279.1954 *Elizabetha courteauxi*: Leston, Publ. Cult. Comp.
 Diam. Angola 24:14-15, figs. 4-11. (D, R)1980 *Elizabetha courteauxi*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst.,
 no. 30:120. (R)**Distribution:** Angola, Zaire.**Elizabetha kisantu** Schouteden, 19571957 *Elizabetha kisantu* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.
 55(3-4):416-417.**Distribution:** Zaire.**Elizabetha vassei** (Courteaux, 1907)1907 *Cyclogastervassei* Courteaux, Bull. Mus. Paris 1907:36-
 37.1909 *Natalicola vassei*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:371. (L)1916 *Elizabetha vassei*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 4:279.
 (Ts)**Distribution:** Mozambique.**Empysarus** Martin, 1904

Type species: Empysarus depressus Martin, 1904, by monotypy.

Mussafira johni Oshanin, 1907, by monotypy.

- 1904 Empysarus Martin, Bull. Mus. Paris. 10:315-316.
 1907 Mussafira Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersb. 12:414-416. (syn. by Bergroth, 1908)
 1908 Empysarus: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (S)
 1908 Empysarus: Distant, Faun. Brit. India, Rh. 4(2):459-460.
 1909 Empysarus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
 1970 Empysarus: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. 17(1-3):15-16. (classification)
 1974 Empysarus: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):676. (K)

Empysarus depressus Martin, 1904

- 1904 Empysarus depressus Martin, Bull. Mus. Paris. 10:316.
 1907 Mussafira johni Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersb. 12:416-417. (syn. by Bergroth, 1908)
 1908 Empysarus depressus: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (S)
 1908 Empysarus (sic) depressus: Distant, Faun. Brit. India, Rh. 4(2):460, fig. 271.
 1908 Empysarus (sic) johni: Distant, Faun. Brit. India, Rh. 4(2):460-461, fig. 272. (D after Oshanin)
 1909 Empysarus depressus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
 1985 Empysarus johni: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap., no. 80, 1985:21-22, fig. 52. (Dn, R)
Distribution: Southern India, Sri Lanka.

Empysarus johni (Oshanin, 1907) — see Empysarus depressus

Empysurus Martin, 1904 — misspelling, see Empysarus

Encosternum Spinola, 1850

Type species: Encosternum delegorguei Spinola, 1850, by original designation.

Lamus: Lamus dallasi Stål, 1853 [= Encosternum delegorguei Spinola, 1850] by monotypy.
Malabama: Malabama aethiops Distant, 1898, by monotypy.

- 1850 Encosternum Spinola, Gen. Ins. Artr. :32, 67-69. (K)
 1852 Encosternum: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena 25(1):72, 107-109. (reprint of 1850 paper)
 1853 Lamus Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 10(9):222. (syn. with Aplosterna Westwood, 1837, & Encosternum Spinola, 1850, by Stål, 1865)
 1865 Halposterna: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:226, 232. (K, D) (emendation of Aplosterna Westwood, 1837; misdet.)
 1870 Halposterna: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):78. (part)
 1893 Halposterna: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (part)
 1894 Encosternum: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):643-644. (Aplosterna Westwood, 1837, not synonym)
 1898 Malabama Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)2:309. (syn. by Kumar, 1974)
 1905 Encosternum: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):240, 252. (K, S, D)
 1905 Malabama: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):240, 254. (K, D)

- 1908 Malabama: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
 1909 Encosternum: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (S)
 1909 Malabama: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)
 1972 Engosternum (sic): Jordan, Handb. Zool. 4(2)2/20:39. (L)
 1974 Encosternum: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):675, 676. (S, K)
 1980 Encosternum: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (S)

Encosternum aethiops (Distant)

- 1898 Malabama aethiops Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)2:309.
 1905 Malabama aethiops: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):254-255. (quotes original description)
 1908 Malabama aethiops: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
 1909 Malabama aethiops: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)
 1980 Encosternum aethiops: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)

Distribution: Ghana, Zimbabwe.

Note: Kumar, 1974, did not indicate the taxonomic status of Malabama aethiops when synonymizing Malabama Distant, 1898, with Encosternum Spinola, 1850.

Encosternum delegorguei Spinola, 1850

- 1850 Encosternum delegorguei Spinola, Gen. Ins. Artr. :69.
 1852 Encosternum delegorguei: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena 25(1):109. (reprint of 1850 paper)
 1853 Lamus dallasi Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 10(9):222. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
 1865 Haplosterna delegorguei: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:232. (D, S)
 1870 Haplosterna delegorguei: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):78. (S)
 1873 Aplosterna delegorguei: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. :27. (S)
 1893 Haplosterna delegorguei: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (S)
 1894 Encosternum delegorguei: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):644-645. (D, S)
 1905 Encosternum delegorguei: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):252-254, figs. 120, 121, pl. 5 fig. 7. (S, D, R)
 1909 Encosternum delegorguei: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (S)
 1913 Encosternum delegorguei: Schumacher, Denkschr. Med. Ges. 17:60. (R)
 1921 Encosternum delegorguei: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 87A(6):39. (R)
 1945 Encosternum delegorguei: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:308. (R)
 1951 Encosternum (sic) delagorguei (sic): Poisson, Traité Zool. 10(2):1793. (as human food)
 1952 Encosternum delegorguei: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:903. (R)
 1956 Encosternum delagorguei (sic): Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:38, 47. (human food)
 1969a Encosternum delegorguei: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):684, figs. 8, 9, 13. (M)
 1971 Encosternum delagorguei (sic): Miller, Biol. Het. :55. (as human food)
 1986 Encosternum delegorguei: Jacobs, Ins. S. Africa, fig. 16.90. (fig. only)

Distribution: Gambia, Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Engosternum Spinola, 1850 — see Encosternum

Gonielytrum Stål, 1853 — see *Natalicola*

Gonielytrum circuli ventre Stål, 1853 — see *Natalicola pallidus*

Haplosterna Westwood, 1837

Type species: *Aplosterna virescens* Westwood, 1837, by monotypy.

Cyclogaster (*Liphaemus*): *Cyclogaster exsanguis* Stål, 1872 [= *Aplosterna virescens* Westwood, 1837], by monotypy.

- 1837 *Aplosterna* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:26-27.
 1846 *Aplosterna*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem.:2. (Ety)
 1851 *Aplosterna*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:317, 337. (K)
 1865 *Haplosterna*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:226, 232. (misdet., see *Encosternum*)
 1870 *Haplosterna*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):78. (part)
 1872 *Cyclogaster* (*Liphaemus*) Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 10(4):130. (n. subgen.; syn. by Schouteden, 1905)
 1893 *Haplosterna*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (part; see also *Encosternum*)
 1894 *Aplosterna*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):643-644. (cf. *Encosternum*; orthography)
 1894 *Liphaemus*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):645. (D)
 1905 *Hoplosterna* (sic): Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):240. (K)
 1905 *Haplosterna*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):246-247. (S, D)
 1909 *Aplosterna*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (S)
 1974 *Aplosterna*: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):676. (K)
 1975 *Haplosterna*: Linnavuori, Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. (ser. 2) 15:8. (L)
 1980 *Aplosterna*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (S)

Haplosterna delegorguei (Spinola, 1850) — see *Encosternum delegorguei*

Haplosterna distincta Schouteden, 1909

1909 *Haplosterna distincta* Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. (3)2, 1:170. (T)

Distribution: Tanzania.

Haplosterna virescens Westwood, 1837

- 1837 *Aplosterna virescens* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:27.
 1851 *Aplosterna virescens*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:338. (R)
 1859 *Aplosterna virescens*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.:20. (L)
 1862 *Aplosterna virescens*: Schaum, Peter's Reise nach Mossambique 2:40. (R)
 1868 *Aplosterna virescens*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:457. (R)
 1870 *Haplosterna virescens*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):78. (S)
 1872 *Cyclogaster* (*Liphaemus*) *exsanguis* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 10(4):130. (syn. by Schouteden, 1905)
 1890 *Cyclogastridea equatoria* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 34 c.r. (ser. 4)(5):57-58. (syn. by Schouteden, 1905)
 1893 *Natalicola exsanguis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233. (L)
 1893 *Cyclogastridea equatoria*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (L)
 1893 *Haplosterna virescens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (S)
 1894 *Liphaemus equatoria*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):645. (Gp)
 1894 *Liphaemus exsanguis*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):645. (Dn, T)

1901 *Aplosterna virescens*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900 (4):819. (Ts)

1905 *Haplosterna virescens*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):247-248, figs. 116, 117. (S, D, R)

1909 *Haplosterna virescens*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge. Zool. 3, 1(1):70. (T)

1909 *Aplosterna virescens*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (S)

1913 *Aplosterna virescens*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(2):197. (R)

1945 *Aplosterna virescens*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:308. (R)

1952 *Aplosterna virescens*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:903. (R)

1969a *Aplosterna virescens*: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):684, figs. 10, 11, 15. (M)

1969 *Aplosterna virescens*: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):10. (T)

1980 *Aplosterna virescens*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)

Distribution: Congo, Gambia, Ghana, Mozambique, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Zaire, Zimbabwe.

Haplosterna virescens virescens Westwood, 1837

1837 *Aplosterna virescens* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:27.

1975 *Haplosterna virescens virescens*: Linnavuori, Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. (ser. 2) 15:9-10, figs. 1a-h. (D, R)

Distribution: Gambia, Kenya, Zaire.

Haplosterna virescens combreticola Linnavuori, 1975

1975 *Haplosterna virescens combreticola* Linnavuori, Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. (ser. 2) 15:9-10, figs. 1i-m.

1982a *Haplosterna virescens combreticola*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (R)

Distribution: Nigeria, Sudan.

Haplosterna virescens senegalana Linnavuori, 1975

1975 *Haplosterna virescens senegalana* Linnavuori, Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. (ser. 2) 15:10, figs. 1b; 2a-d.

Distribution: Senegal.

Hoplosterna Westwood, 1837 - misspelling of *Haplosterna*

Lamus Stål, 1953 — see *Encosternum*

Lamus dallasi Stål, 1953 — see *Encosternum delegorguei*

Liphaemus Stål, 1972 — see *Haplosterna*

Liphaemus equatoria (Distant, 1890) — see *Haplosterna virescens*

Malabama Distant, 1898 — see *Encosternum*

Malabama aethiops Distant, 1898 — see *Encosternum aethiops*

Mussafira Oshanin, 1907 — see *Empysarus*

Mussafira johni Oshanin, 1907 — *Empysarus depressus*

Natalicola Spinola, 1850

Type species: *Cyclogaster*: *Cyclogaster pallidus* Westwood, 1837, by original designation.

Natalicola: *Natalicola delegorguei* Spinola, 1850
 [= *Cyclogaster pallidus* Westwood, 1837] by monotypy.

Gonielytrum: *Gonielytrum circuli ventre* Stål, 1853
 [= *Cyclogaster pallidus* Westwood, 1837] by monotypy.

- 1837 *Cyclogaster* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 2:20-21. (preoccup. Gronovius, 1760)
- 1846 *Cyclogaster*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem.:6. (Ety)
- 1850 *Natalicola* Spinola, Gen. Ins. Artr.:70. (syn. with *Cyclogaster* Westwood by Stål, 1870)
- 1851 *Cyclogaster*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:318, 346. (K)
- 1852 *Natalicola*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena 25(1):110. (reprint 1850 paper)
- 1853 *Gonielytrum* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 10(9):223. (syn. with *Cyclogaster* Westwood by Stål, 1870)
- 1865 *Cyclogaster*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:226, 233. (K, D, S)
- 1870 *Cyclogaster*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):77. (S)
- 1891 *Natalicola*: Bergroth, Rev. Ent. 10:214. (valid name for *Cyclogaster* Westwood, 1837)
- 1893 *Natalicola*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233. (S)
- 1905 *Natalicola*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):240-241. (K, S, D)
- 1909 *Natalicola*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:358. (S)
- 1925 *Natalicola*: Hesse, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23(1):40. (S)
- 1974 *Natalicola*: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):676. (K)
- Natalicola delegorguei* Spinola, 1850 — see *Natalicola pallidus*
- Natalicola exsanguis* Stål, 1872 — see *Haplosterna virescens*
- Natalicola pallidus* (Westwood, 1837)
- 1837 *Cyclogaster pallidus* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 2:21, pl. 2, fig. 6.
- 1850 *Natalicola delegorguei* Spinola, Gen. Ins. Artr.:70. (syn. with *Cyclogaster pallidus* Westwood, by Stål, 1865, concurrence by Schouteden, 1909)
- 1851 *Cyclogaster pallidus*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:346. (R)
- 1852 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena 25(1):110. (reprint of 1850 paper)
- 1853 *Gonielytrum circuliventre* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 10(9):223. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
- 1859 *Cyclogaster pallidus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.:21. (L)
- 1865 *Cyclogaster pallidus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:233. (D, S)
- 1868 *Cyclogaster pallidus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:474. (R)
- 1870 *Cyclogaster pallidus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):77. (S, R)
- 1877 *Cyclogaster delegorguei*: Distant, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14(159):133. (S, Dn, T, R)
- 1893 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233. (S)
- 1893 *Natalicola pallidus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233. (S)
- 1894 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):643. (cf. *Natalicola pallidus*)
- 1898 *Natalicola pallida*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)2:302, 309, 315. (R)
- 1905 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):241-243, figs. 112, 113, pl. 5 fig. 5. (K, S, D, R)
- 1909 *Natalicola pallidus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1):69. (T, S, R)
- 1909 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (S)
- 1909 *Natalicola pallidus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (S)
- 1910a *Natalicola delegorguei*: Schouteden, Sjöstedt's Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(6):92. (R)
- 1913 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud Hem. 1:109. (S, R)
- 1913 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(2):197. (R)
- 1925 *Natalicola pallidus*: Hesse, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23(1):40. (S, R)
- 1935 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Hesse, Ann. Transv. Mus. 16(4):589. (R, S)
- 1945 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:308. (R)
- 1952 *Natalicola delegorguei*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:903. (R)
- 1956 *Natalicola delegorguei* (sic): Mancini, Fragm. Ent. 2(8):95. (R)
- 1969a *Natalicola delegorguei*: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):683-684, figs. 5-7. (M)
- 1980a *Natalicola delegorguei*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
- 1980 *Natalicola pallidus*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
- 1982a *Natalicola pallidus*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:11. (R)
- Distribution:** Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea, Kalahari, Kilimanjaro, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
- Natalicola vassci* (Courteaux, 1907) - see *Elisabetha vassci*
- Phyllocoris** Jeannel, 1913
- Type species: *Phyllocoris acutus* Jeannel, 1913, by original designation.
- 1913 *Phyllocoris* Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud Hem. 1:109-110.
- 1974 *Phyllocoris*: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):676. (K)
- Phyllocoris acutus* Jeannel, 1913
- 1913 *Phyllocoris acutus* Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud Hem. 1:110-111, pl. 4 figs. 39, 41.
- 1954 *Phyllocoris acuta* (sic): Leston, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 24:15-16, figs 12-14. (Dn, R)
- Distribution:** Angola, Kenya, Kilimanjaro.
- Phyllocoris jeanneli* Schouteden, 1957
- 1957 *Phyllocoris jeanneli* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 55(3-4):415-416.
- Distribution:** Zaire.
- Selenyenum** Montandon, 1894
- Type species: *Selenyenum piriforme* Montandon, 1894, designated by Schouteden, 1905 (spelled *pyriforme*)
- 1894 *Selenyenum* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):645-647.
- 1905 *Selenyenum*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):240, 249. (K, D)
- 1907 *Selenyenum*: Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersb. 12:416. (cf. *Mussafira*)
- 1908 *Selenyenum*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
- 1909 *Selenyenum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI, 359. (Tsp, S)
- 1974 *Selenyenum*: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):676. (K)
- Selenyenum contractum* Montandon, 1894
- 1894 *Selenyenum contractum* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):648.
- 1901 *Selenyenum contractum*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
- 1905 *Selenyenum contractum*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):251-252, fig. 119. (D)
- 1908 *Selenyenum contractum*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)

- 1909 *Selenyenum contractum*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 70. (T, R)
 1909 *Selenyenum contractum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (S)
 1969 *Selenyenum contractum*: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):6-7. (T)
 1980 *Selenyenum contractum*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
Distribution: Congo, Sierra Leone, Zaire.

Selenyenum piriforme Montandon, 1894

- 1894 *Selenyenum piriforme* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):647-648.
 1905 *Selenyenum pyriforme* (sic): Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):249-251, fig. 118. (D, R)
 1908 *Selenyenum piriforme*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
 1909 *Selenyenum pyriforme* (sic): Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 70. (T, R, S)
 1909 *Selenyenum piriforme*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (S)
 1935 *Selenyenum? pyriforme* (sic): Hesse, Ann. Transv. Mus. 16(4):589. (R)
 1969a *Selenyenum piriforme*: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):684, figs. 14, 18. (M)
 1980 *Selenyenum piriforme*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
Distribution: Kalahari, Sierra Leone, W. Africa, Zaire.

ONCOMERINAE

Stål, 1870

Type genus: Oncomerinae: *Oncomeris* Laporte, 1832Piezosternaria: *Piezosternum* Amyot & Serville, 1843

- 1870 Oncomerina Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):60. (K as section)
 1889 Oncomeraria: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):82. (L as division)
 1900a Oncomeraria: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:339, 340-341. (K, Kg)
 1905 Oncomeraria: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):209, 214. (K)
 1935 Oncomerini: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:362. (L)
 1937 Oncomerini: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2) Ins. 2:2186. (D)
 1955 Oncomerini: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):62, 63-64. (K, Kg)
 1955 Piezosternaria Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):63. (syn. by Kumar, 1969)
 1955 Oncomeraria: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):63. (D)
 1969 Oncomerinae: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:601-604. (M)

ONCOMERINI Stål, 1870 - see **ONCOMERINAE****Agapophyta** Guérin-Meneville, 1831Type species: *Agapophyta bipunctata* Guérin-Meneville, 1831a, by monotypy.

- 1831 *Agapophyta* Guérin-Meneville, Voy. Coq. Ins. pl. 11 fig. 15. (*Agapophyta bipunctata* figured)
 1833 *Agapophyta*: Laporte, Mag. Zool. (Guérin), 2:55, 63. (K, D)
 1835 *Agapophyta*: Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe Ent. 2:626-627. (Dn)

- 1835 *Agapophyta*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:347, 353. (K, D)
 1838 *Agapophyta*: Guérin-Meneville, Voy. Coq. Ins. 2(2)1:168. (D)
 1840 *Agapophyta*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:143. (D)
 1843 *Agapophyta*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. XXVIII, 162-163. (K, D)
 1846 *Agapophyta*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem.:1. (Ety)
 1851 *Agapophyta*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:284. (K)
 1865 *Agapophyta*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:224. (K)
 1868 *Agapophyta*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:20. (D)
 1868 *Agapophyta*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:470. (S)
 1870 *Agapophyta*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):62. (S)
 1893 *Agapophyta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (S)
 1909 *Agapophyta*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXV, 346. (Tsp, S)
 1945 *Agapophyta*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286-287. (Ks)
 1952 *Agapophyta*: Dupuis, Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 77:452. (N)
 1955 *Agapophyta*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):64. (K)
 1957 *Agapophyta*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441, 442.
 1972 *Agapophyta*: Jordan, Handb. Zool. 4(2)2/20:39. (L)

Agapophyta astridae Schouteden, 1933

- 1933 *Agapophyta astridae* Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):51-52.
 1969 *Agapophyta astridae*: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):4. (T)
Distribution: Sumatra.

Agapophyta aurantiaca Blöte, 1945

- 1945 *Agapophyta aurantiaca* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:287, fig. 2a. (K)
Distribution: Solomons (Kei I.)

Agapophyta bipunctata Guérin-Ménéville, 1831

- 1831 *Agapophyta bipunctata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voy. Coq. Ins. pl. 11 fig. 15. (no text)
 1833 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Laporte, Mag. Zool. (Guérin-Ménéville), 2:63, pl. 54, fig. 9.
 1835 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe Ent. 2:626-627, pl. 2 fig. 5. (D)
 1835 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:347, 353. (S, R)
 1838 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Guérin-Ménéville, Voy. Coq. Ins. 2(2)1:168. (D)
 1840 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:143. (S, D)
 1843 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. :136. (S, Dn)
 1851 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:309. (L)
 1855 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon (2)7(1):101. (Dn, H, R)
 1859 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :20. (L)
 1868 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:20-21. (S, D, R)
 1868 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:470. (S, R)
 1870 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):62. (S)
 1888 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1888(4):480. (R)
 1893 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (S)
 1900 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Horváth, Zoolog.

- Forschungsreisen 5:117. (S, R)
- 1901 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:13. (R)
- 1905 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Kuhigatz, Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. 8, Festschr. Mobius :601, 606-616, figs. G-H, J-N.
- 1907 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 51:112. (L)
- 1909 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
- 1933 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):51.
- 1945 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:287, fig. 2b. (Dn, R, K)
- 1952 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Dupuis, Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 77:452, 453. (N)
- 1957 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441, 447. (Ts, type locality)
- 1968 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Black, Ent. Medd. 36:561. (R)
- 1969 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:557, 559, 560, 567, 569, 572, 581-585, figs. 2, 16, 66-69, 91, 109-113. (M, H, N)
- 1987 *Agapophyta bipunctata*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
- Distribution:** Australia (Queensland, Thursday I.), Bismarck Archipelago (Duke of York Is., New Britain), Malay Peninsula, Moluccas (Aru I., Buru I., Misool Is., Salawati I.), New Guinea (New Guinea, Woodlark I.), Solomons (Kei Is., Kilinailau Is.), Sulawesi (Celebes I.).
- Agapophyta boschmai* Blöte, 1845
- 1945 *Agapophyta boschmai* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:287-188, fig. 2c. (K)
- Distribution:** Moluccas (Aru Is.).
- Agapophyta distincta* Blöte, 1952
- 1952 *Agapophyta distincta* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 31(23):256-257, fig. 12.
- Distribution:** New Guinea.
- Agapophyta occidentalis* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Agapophyta occidentalis* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:287, 288-289, fig. 2.
- Distribution:** Moluccas (Buru I.).
- Agapophyta similis* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Agapophyta similis* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:287, 289, fig. 2e. (K)
- Distribution:** New Guinea.
- Agapophyta ustulata* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Agapophyta ustulata* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:287-289, fig. 2f. (K)
- Distribution:** New Guinea.
- Agapophyta vankampeni* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Agapophyta vankampeni* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:287, 289-290, fig. 2g, h. (K)
- 1968 *Agapophyta vankampeni*: Black, Ent. Medd. 36:561. (R)
- Distribution:** New Guinea.
- Agapophyta viridula* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Agapophyta viridula* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:287, 290, fig. 2i. (K)
- 1952 *Agapophyta viridula*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 31(23):256, fig. 11. (D)
- 1968 *Agapophyta viridula*: Cobben, Evol. Trends Het. Eggs: 112, 114, fig. 117. (E)
- 1981 *Agapophyta viridula*: Hinton, Biol. Ins. Eggs. 1:594.
- Distribution:** New Guinea.
- Axona* Stål, 1865 — see *Erga*
- Axona longitudinalis* (Westwood, 1837) — see *Erga longitudinalis*
- Chinatessa* Leston, 1955 — see *Peltocopta*
- Chinatessa natalicoloides* Leston, 1955 — see *Peltocopta crassiventris*
- Coptopelta* Bergroth, 1895 — see *Peltocopta*
- Coptopelta crassiventris* Bergroth, 1895 — see *Peltocopta crassiventris*
- Cumare* Blöte, 1945
- Type species: *Cumare pallida* Blöte, 1945, by original designation.
- 1945 *Cumare* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:285.
- 1955 *Cumare*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):64. (K)
- 1957 *Cumare*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441, 442. (K)
- Cumare pallida* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Cumare pallida* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:285-286.
- 1957 *Cumare pallida*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441-447. (R)
- 1969 *Cumare pallida*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:556, 569, 572, figs. 60-65, 90. (M)
- Distribution:** Australia (Queensland).
- Erga* Walker, 1868
- Type species: *Axona Rhaphigaster longitudinalis* Westwood, 1837, by subsequent monotypy (Stål, 1870).
- Erga*: *Erga roseoflua* Walker, 1868 [= *Rhaphigaster longitudinalis* Westwood, 1837] by monotypy.
- 1865 *Axona* Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:224. (K) (preoccup. Walker, 1863)
- 1868 *Axona*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:477. (L)
- 1868 *Erga* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:485-486.
- 1870 *Axona*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):61. (S)
- 1893 *Axona*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (S)
- 1909 *Erga*: Horváth, Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung. 7:631. (N)
- 1909 *Axona*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI. (Tsp)
- 1909 *Erga*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (S)
- 1955 *Erga*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):64. (K)
- 1957 *Erga*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:440-442. (S, K)
- 1975 *Erga*: Gross, Hem. S. Australia, pt. 1:78. (D)
- Erga longitudinalis* (Westwood, 1837)
- 1837 *Rhaphigaster longitudinalis* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:31-32.
- 1867a *Axona longitudinalis*: Stål, Berl. Ent. Z. 10:157. (L)
- 1868 *Axona* (sic) *longitudinalis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:477. (S)
- 1868 *Erga roseoflua* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:486. (syn. by Stål, 1870)
- 1870 *Axona longitudinalis*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):61. (S, R)
- 1873 *Axona longitudinalis*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. :25. (S)
- 1893 *Axona longitudinalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen.

- Hem. 1:223. (S)
- 1900a *Axona longitudinalis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:234. (S)
- 1905 *Axona longitudinalis*: Van Duzee, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 21:211. (R)
- 1909 *Erga longitudinalis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (S)
- 1945 *Erga longitudinalis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (L)
- 1957 *Erga longitudinalis*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:440. (S)
- 1964 *Erga longitudinalis*: Kumar, Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 75(8):63, text fig. 7b. (M)
- 1969 *Erga longitudinalis*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:555, 557, 560, 564, 569, 572, 585-589, figs. 1a, 1b, 13, 19, 43-45, 86, 96, 114-118. (M, H, E, N, B)
- 1970 *Erga longitudinalis*: Woodward et al., Ins. Austral.:450. (Dn, H)
- 1975 *Erga longitudinalis*: Gross, Hem. S. Australia pt. 1:78-79, figs. 16, 17A, 17B. (D, R, T)
- 1987 *Erga longitudinalis*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
- Distribution:** Australia.
- Erga roseoflua* Walker, 1868 — *Erga longitudinalis*
- Garceus** Distant, 1893
- Type species: *Garceus fidelis* Distant, 1893, by monotypy.
- 1893 *Garceus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:434-435.
- 1893 *Garceus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233. (L)
- 1909 *Garceus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (L)
- 1910 *Garceus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)6:594-595. (D)
- 1957 *Garceus*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441, 442, 447. (K, moved to Oncomerinae)
- Garceus fidelis* Distant, 1893
- 1893 *Garceus fidelis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:435.
- 1893 *Garceus fidelis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233. (L)
- 1909 *Garceus fidelis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:359. (L)
- 1910 *Garceus fidelis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)6:595. (Dn)
- 1935 *Garceus fidelis*: Bequaert, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 30:183. (maternal care)
- 1957 *Garceus fidelis*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441, 447, fig. 15. (R)
- 1969 *Garceus fidelis*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:601. (R)
- Distribution:** Australia (Queensland).
- Lynamorpha** Westwood, 1837
- Type species: *Lynamorpha rosea* Westwood, 1837, designated by Kirkaldy, 1909.
- 1837 *Lynamorpha* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:27-28.
- 1846 *Lynamorpha*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem.:12. (Ety)
- 1851 *Lynamorpha*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:318, 346. (K)
- 1865 *Lynamorpha*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:224. (K)
- 1868 *Lynamorpha*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:35. (D)
- 1870 *Lynamorpha*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):61. (S)
- 1893 *Lynamorpha*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223.
- 1900a *Lynamorpha*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:340, 341-344. (K, D, Ks)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (S)
- 1914 *Lynamorpha*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(11):338. (R)
- 1955 *Lynamorpha*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):64. (K)
- 1956 *Lynamorpha*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
- 1957 *Lynamorpha*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:440, 442, 447. (K, Ks)
- 1970 *Lynamorpha*: Woodward et al., Ins. Austral.:450. (L)
- 1971 *Lynamorpha*: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)
- Lynamorpha** subgenus **Diploxiphus** Horváth, 1900
- Type species: *Lynamorpha maculifer* Tryon, 1892, by monotypy.
- 1900a *Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:344, 352. (K)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) (sic): Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (L)
- Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) *brongersmai* Blöte, 1952
- 1952 *Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) *brongersmai* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 31(23):256, figs. 9-10.
- Distribution:** New Guinea
- Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) *horvathi* Blöte, 1952
- 1952 *Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) *horvathi* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 31(23):254-256, figs. 7-8.
- Distribution:** New Guinea
- Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) *maculifer* Tryon, 1892
- 1892 *Lynamorpha* *maculifer* Tryon, Ann. Queensl. Mus. 2:19.
- 1893 *Lynamorpha* *maculifer*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (L)
- 1900a *Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) *maculifera* (sic): Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:344, 352, 353, pl. 9 fig. 8, pl. 10 fig. 8. (K, D)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) (sic) *maculifera* (sic): Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
- 1945 *Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) (sic) *maculifera* (sic): Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (R)
- 1952 *Lynamorpha* (*Diploxiphus*) *maculifer*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 31(23):254-255, figs. 5-6.
- Distribution:** Moluccas (Salawati I.) New Guinea (Fakfak I., New Guinea, Yule I.)
- Lynamorpha** subgenus **Lynamorpha** Westwood, 1837
- 1900a *Lynamorpha* (*Lynamorpha*) Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:342, 344. (K, D)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha* (*Lynamorpha*): Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (L)
- Lynamorpha pallida* Westwood, 1837 — see *Lynamorpha rosea*
- Lynamorpha* (*Lynamorpha*) *perelegans* Vollenhoven, 1868 — NOMEN DUBIUM
- 1868 *Lynamorpha* *perelegans* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:35.
- 1907a *Lynamorpha* *perelegans*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (type not found)
- 1945 *Lynamorpha* *perelegans*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (nomen dubium)
- Lynamorpha ramifera* Walker, 1868 — see *Tamolia ramifera*
- Lynamorpha* (*Lynamorpha*) *rosea* Westwood, 1837
- 1837 *Lynamorpha* *rosea* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:28.

- 1837 *Lynamorpha pallida* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:28. (syn. by Dallas, 1851)
- 1851 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:346. (S, R)
- 1863 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:598. (cf. *Lynamorpha diluta*)
- 1859 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (S)
- 1868 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:476. (R)
- 1870 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):61. (S)
- 1893 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (S)
- 1900 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Breddin, Ent. Nachr. Berlin 26(2-3):38, figs. 9, 10. (D)
- 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lynamorpha) rosea*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:342, 344, pl. 9 figs. 1, 9. (K, D, S)
- 1901c *Lynamorpha rosea*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900 (4):819, 823. (Ts, S)
- 1905 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Van Duzee, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 21:211. (R)
- 1908 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:47, 48, 49, fig. 1. (cf. *Lynamorpha pallida*)
- 1908 *Lynamorpha pallida*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:47, 48, 49, fig. 2. (not syn.)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lynamorpha) rosea*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (S)
- 1945 *Lynamorpha (Lynamorpha) rosea*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (syn. with *Lynamorpha pallida* discussed; T)
- 1945 *Lynamorpha (Lynamorpha) rosea* var. *pallida*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286.
- 1957 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:440, 447. (S, K, R)
- 1962 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Kumar, Ent. Tidskr. 83(1-2):47, 54, figs 23, 65. (Gø)
- 1969 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:557, 559, 560, 562, 569, 589-594, figs. 3, 10, 12, 18, 32-35, 82, 97, 119-123. (M, H, B, E, N)
- 1987 *Lynamorpha rosea*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
- Distribution:** Australia.
- Lynamorpha* subgenus *Lyrodes*** Horváth, 1900
- Type species: *Lynamorpha basalis* Horváth, 1900, designated by Kirkaldy, 1909.
- 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes)* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:342, 345.
- 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes)*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI, 345. (Tsp)
- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) ambigua*** Horváth, 1900
- 1868 *Lynamorpha vollenhovii* (sic): Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:pl. 4 fig. 3, 3a. (only, misdet. sec. Horváth, 1900a)
- 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) ambigua* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:342, 343, 349, pl. 9 fig. 4, pl. 10 fig. 4. (K)
- 1907a *Lynamorpha ambigua*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (L)
- 1908 *Lynamorpha ambigua*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:50-51. (Dn, R)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) ambigua*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345-346. (S)
- 1919 *Lynamorpha ambigua*: Horváth, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 35(3):308. (R; original description amended)
- 1945 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) ambigua*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (R)
- Distribution:** Moluccas (Aru Is., Salawati I.), New Guinea.
- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) basalis*** Horváth, 1900
- 1900 *Lynamorpha basalis* Horváth, Zoolog. Forschungsreisen 5:633. (only; see also *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) diluta*)
- 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) basalis*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:343, 345, pl. 10 fig. 1. (K, D)
- 1908 *Lynamorpha basalis*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) basalis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
- Distribution:** New Guinea.
- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) breddini*** Horváth, 1900
- 1900 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Breddin, Ent. Nachr. Berlin 26(2-3):35, 36, fig. 5. (only sec. Horváth, 1900a)
- 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) breddini*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:343, 347-348, pl. 9 fig. 10. (K, D)
- 1908 *Lynamorpha breddini*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) breddini*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
- 1945 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) breddini*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (R)
- 1964 *Lynamorpha breddini*: Kumar, Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 75(8):63, fig. 6c (conducting chamber)
- Distribution:** New Guinea.
- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) diluta*** Stål, 1863
- 1863 *Lynamorpha diluta* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:598.
- 1868 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:36. (D)
- 1868 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:476. (R)
- 1870 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):62. (S)
- 1893 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (S)
- 1900 *Lynamorpha basalis*: Horváth, Zoolog. Forschungsreisen 5:633. (excl. sec. Horváth, 1900a)
- 1900 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Breddin, Ent. Nachr. Berlin 26(2-3):35-36, fig. 4. (misdet.; see *Lynamorpha breddini*)
- 1900b *Lynamorpha diluta*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:379. (part; Stål's type)
- 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) diluta*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:342, 343, 348-349, pl. 9 figs. 3, 11. (K, D, S)
- 1901 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:13. (R)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) diluta*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
- 1912 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1911(3):594. (R)
- 1914 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(11):338. (R)
- 1969 *Lynamorpha diluta*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:562, 569, 572, 595-597, figs. 36, 37, 83, 124-126. (M, N)
- Distribution:** Moluccas (Aru Is., Salawati I.), New Guinea, Sulawesi (Celebes).
- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) edulis*** Blöte, 1952
- 1952 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) edulis* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 31(23):251-253, figs. 1-2.
- Distribution:** New Guinea.
- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) impar*** Horváth, 1900
- 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) impar* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:343, 346, pl. 10 fig. 2.
- 1908 *Lynamorpha impar*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
- 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) impar*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346.

Distribution: New Guinea.

- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) parens* Breddin, 1900
 1900 *Lynamorpha parens* Breddin, Ent. Nachr. Berlin 26(2-3):37-38, fig. 8.
 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) parens*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:342, 343, 350, pl. 9 figs. 5, pl. 10 fig. 5. (K, D)
 1908 *Lynamorpha parens*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:50. (R)
 1908 *Lynamorpha parens*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) parens*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
 1945 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) parens*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (R)
 1957 *Lynamorpha parens*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441, 447. (S, K, R)
 1969 *Lynamorpha parens*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:562, 569, 601, figs. 38, 39, 84. (M, R)
 1971 *Lynamorpha parens*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):95. (T)

Distribution: Australia (Queensland), Moluccas (Aru Is.).

- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) persimilis* Horváth, 1900
 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) persimilis* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:342, 343, 346-347, pl. 9 fig. 2, pl. 10 fig. 3. (K)
 1908 *Lynamorpha persimilis*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) persimilis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
 1919 *Lynamorpha persimilis*: Horváth, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 35(3):308. (original description amended)
 1945 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) persimilis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (R)

Distribution: New Guinea.

- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) picta* Distant, 1893
 1893 *Lynamorpha picta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:430.
 1893 *Lynamorpha picta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (L)
 1900a *Lynamorpha picta*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:351. (as syn. of *Lynamorpha vollenhoveni*)
 1900b *Lynamorpha picta*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:378-379. (cf. *Lynamorpha vollenhoveni*)

Distribution: Moluccas (Bachan Is.).

- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) plagifer* Blöte, 1952
 1952 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) plagifer* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 31(23):253-254, figs. 3-4.

Distribution: New Guinea.

- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) soror* Breddin, 1900
 1900 *Lynamorpha soror* Breddin, Ent. Nachr. Berlin 26(2-3):36-37, figs. 6, 7.
 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) soror*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:343, 350-351, pl. 9 figs. 6, pl. 10 fig. 6. (K, D)
 1908 *Lynamorpha soror*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) soror*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
 1910a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) soror*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 42:62. (R)
 1919 *Lynamorpha soror*: Horváth, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 35(3):309. (R)
 1971 *Lynamorpha soror*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):99. (T)

Distribution: New Guinea.

- Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) vollenhoveni* Stål, 1867
 1867 *Lynamorpha vollenhoveni* Stål, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)2:124.
 1868 *Lynamorpha vollenhovii* (sic): Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:35-36, pl. 4, fig. 3 and fig. 3 (sec. Horváth, 1900a, figs. 3 and 3a misdet.; see *Lynamorpha ambigua*)
 1868 *Lynamorpha vollenhoveni*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:476. (S)
 1870 *Lynamorpha vollenhoveni*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):62. (S, R)
 1893 *Lynamorpha picta*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:430. (syn. by Horváth, 1900, disputed by Distant, 1900)
 1893 *Lynamorpha vollenhoveni*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (S)
 1900 *Lynamorpha vollenhoveni*: Breddin, Ent. Nachr. Berlin 26(2-3):34-35, fig. 3. (S, Dn, R)
 1900a *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) vollenhovii* (sic): Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:343, 351-352, pl. 9 fig. 7, pl. 10 fig. 7. (K, D, S)
 1908 *Lynamorpha vollenhoveni*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:49-50. (Vollenhoven's specimens)
 1909 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) vollenhoveni*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
 1945 *Lynamorpha (Lyrodes) vollenhoveni*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (R)

Distribution: Moluccas (Aru Is., Bachan Is., Halmahera I., Morotai I., Waigeo I.), New Guinea.

Merocoris Burmeister, 1834 — see *Plisthenes*

Merocoris merianae (Fabricius, 1775) — see *Plisthenes merianae*

Mesolea Breddin, 1902 — see *Neosalica*

Mesolea pedestris Breddin, 1902 — see *Neosalica pedestris*

Musgraveia Leston & Scudder, 1957

Type species: *Oncoscelis sulciventris* Stål, 1863, by original designation.

- 1957 *Musgraveia* Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:440, 443, 445-447. (K, Ks)

Musgraveia antennatus (Distant, 1880)

- 1880 *Oncoscelis antennatus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1880(3):150-151, pl. 5, fig. 6.
 1893 *Oncoscelis antennatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (L)
 1909 *Rhoecocoris antennatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (L)
 1957 *Musgraveia antennatus*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:440, 446, 447, fig. 4. (K)
 1969 *Musgraveia antennatus*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:562, 569, 601, figs. 29-31, 81. (M, R)

Distribution: Australia (Queensland, Torres Straits).

Musgraveia sulciventris (Stål, 1863)

- 1863 *Oncoscelis sulciventris* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:598-599.
 1868 *Oncoscelis sulciventris*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:477. (R)
 1870 *Oncoscelis sulciventris*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):61. (R)
 1892 *Oncoscelis sulciventris*: Olliff, Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 3:368-370, pl. 24A. (B)
 1893 *Oncoscelis sulciventris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (L)

- 1901 *Stilida indecora*: Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 12(12):1596-1597, fig. 13. (misdet. sec. Froggatt, 1907; H, R, I)
- 1905 *Oncoscelis sulciventris*: Van Duzee, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 21:211. (R)
- 1907 *Rhoecocoris (Oncoscelis) sulciventris*: Froggatt, Australian Insects: 331, pl. 31 fig. 13. (H, Dn)
- 1909 *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (S, H)
- 1924 *Oncoscelis sulciventris*: Girault, Bull. Div. Ent. Pl. Path. Qd. 1:1-24. (B)
- 1935 *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*: Summerville, Queensl. Agric. J. 43:245-253, pl. 108 figs. 1-7. (R, H, E, I, D, B)
- 1938 *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*: Hely, Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 49:378-379, 2 figs. (B)
- 1945 *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:285. (L)
- 1957 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:440, 446, 447, figs. 1-3. (K)
- 1961 *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*: Waterhouse et al., J. Ins. Physiol. 6:116-118. (sgf)
- 1962 *Lynamorpha sulciventris*: Kumar, Ent. Tidskr. 83(1-2):47, figs 20-22. (Ge)
- 1962 *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*: Park & Sutherland, Aust. J. Chem. 15(2):172-174. (sgf)
- 1964 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: Kumar, Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 75(8):63, fig. 7a. (M)
- 1967 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: Gilby & Waterhouse, Nature 216:91. (sgf)
- 1969 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:557, 559, 560, 569, 572-576, figs. 7, 11, 15, 25-28, 80, 94, 99-103. (M, H, E, N)
- 1969 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: McDonald, Aust. J. Zool. 17:817-820. (B)
- 1970 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: Woodward et al., Ins. Austral. 450, fig. 26.64A (Dn, H)
- 1975 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: Macleod et al., J. Ins. Physiol. 21:1219-1223. (sgf)
- 1979 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: Staddon, Adv. Ins. Physiol. 14:403. (scent gland)
- 1981 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: Blum, Chem. Def. Arths. :54, 58, 66, 113-114, 116. (sgf)
- 1987 *Musgraveia sulciventris*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
- Distribution:** Australia: (Queensland, N.S. Wales).
- 1:64, fig. 300. (K)
- 1980 *Mesolea*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):55. (S, D)
- Neosalica forbesi* Distant, 1882
- 1882 *Neosalica forbesi* Distant, Ent. Mo. Mag. 19(223):157-158.
- 1893 *Neosalica forbesi*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225 (L)
- 1909 *Neosalica forbesi*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (L)
- 1955 *Neosalica forbesi*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):67. (L)
- 1969 *Neosalica forbesi*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:569, 572, figs. 77, 78. (M)
- Distribution:** Sumatra.
- Neosalica nigrovittata* Distant, 1921 — see *Neosalica pedestris*
- Neosalica pedestris* (Breddin, 1902).
- 1902 *Mesolea pedestris* Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 21(4):100-101.
- 1908 *Mesolea pedestris*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)
- 1908 *Mesolea pedestris*: Distant, Faun. Brit. India Rh. 4(2):457. (D, after Breddin)
- 1909 *Mesolea pedestris*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (L)
- 1921 *Neosalica nigrovittata* Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164-165. (syn. by Leston, 1955)
- 1932a *Neosalica nigrovittata*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
- 1935 *Neosalica nigrovittata*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:129. (R)
- 1935 *Neosalica nigrovittata*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:362. (R)
- 1948 *Neosalica nigrovittata*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):28. (not in China)
- 1955 *Neosalica pedestris*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):67. (S, R)
- 1962 *Neosalica pedestris*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 43-44, pl. 4 fig. 31.
- 1971 *Neosalica pedestris*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):95. (T)
- 1980 *Mesolea pedestris*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 55-56. (S, K)
- Distribution:** Myanmar, China (Yunnan), India (North India, Sikkim), Vietnam.

Oncomeris Laporte, 1833

Type species: *Tessarotoma flavicornis* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831, by monotypy.

Neosalica Distant, 1882

Type species: *Neosalica forbesi* Distant, 1882, by monotypy.

Mesolea pedestris Breddin, 1902, by monotypy.

- 1882 *Neosalica* Distant, Ent. Mo. Mag. 19(223):157.
- 1893 *Neosalica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225 (L)
- 1902 *Mesolea* Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 21(4):99-100. (syn. by Distant, 1921)
- 1908 *Mesolea*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)
- 1908 *Mesolea*: Distant, Faun. Brit. India Rh. 4(2):456-457. (D, after Breddin)
- 1909 *Mesolea*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (L)
- 1909 *Neosalica*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (L)
- 1921 *Neosalica*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (S)
- 1935 *Neosalica*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:362. (R)
- 1955 *Neosalica*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):63, 67, fig. 6. (K, S)
- 1977 *Mesolea*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het.

- 1833 *Oncomeris* Laporte, Mag. Zool. (Guérin-Ménéville), 2:55, 60. (K)
- 1835 *Oncomeris* (sic): Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:347, 352. (part; K, D)
- 1840 *Oncomeris*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:142. (part; D)
- 1843 *Oncomeris* (sic): Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. :XXVIII, 168-169. (K, D)
- 1844 *Oncomeris* (sic): Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:123. (D)
- 1846 *Oncomeris*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. :14. (Ety)
- 1846 *Oncomeris* (sic): Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem. :14. (Ety)
- 1850 *Oncomeris*: Spinola, Gen. Ins. Artr. :31. (K)
- 1851 *Oncomeris*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:318, 346. (K, S)
- 1851 *Oncomeris*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:383. (K)
- 1852 *Oncomeris*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena 25(1):71. (reprint of 1850 paper)

- 1865 *Oncomeris*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:223. (K)
 1868 *Oncomeris*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:29. (D)
 1870 *Oncomeris*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):62. (S)
 1893 *Oncomeris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (S)
 1900a *Oncomeris*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:341, 353-354. (K, Ks)
 1909 *Oncomeris*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI, 347. (Tsp, S)
 1914 *Oncomeris*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(11):338. (R)
 1955 *Oncomeris*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):64. (K)
 1956 *Oncomeris*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
 1957 *Oncomeris*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441, 442. (K)
 1970 *Oncomeris*: Woodward et al., Ins. Austral. :pl. 3, fig. 5. (colored fig.)
 1971 *Oncomeris*: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)
- Oncomeris bernsteinii* Vollenhoven, 1868
 1868 *Oncomeris* (sic) *bernsteinii* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:30-31, pl. 4 fig. 1.
 1868 *Oncomeris bernsteinii*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:475. (L)
 1870 *Oncomeris bernsteinii*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):63. (R)
 1893 *Oncomeris bernsteinii*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (L)
 1900a *Oncomeris bernsteinii*: Breddin, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 25:147. (R)
 1900a *Oncomeris bernsteinii*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:354-357. (K, D)
 1907a *Oncomeris bernsteinii*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (T, Dn)
 1909 *Oncomeris bernsteinii*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (S)
 1945 *Oncomeris bernsteinii*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:290. (R, T)
Distribution: Moluccas (Halmahera I., Morotai I.).
- Oncomeris chrysoptera* Vollenhoven, 1868
 1868 *Oncomeris flavicornis* var. *chrysoptera* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:30, pl. 4 fig. 2.
 1900a *Oncomeris chrysoptera*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:353, 355, figs. 1, 3, 5. (K, D, R)
 1909 *Oncomeris chrysoptera*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (S)
 1945 *Oncomeris chrysoptera*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:290. (R, T)
Distribution: New Guinea, Moluccas (Waigeo I.).
- Oncomeris chrysoptera ramulosus* Horváth, 1900
 1900a *Oncomeris chrysoptera* var. *ramulosus* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:355.
 1909 *Oncomeris chrysoptera* var. *ramulosa*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (L)
 1945 *Oncomeris chrysoptera* var. *ramulosa*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:290. (R)
Distribution: Moluccas (Aru Is., Ternate I.), New Guinea.
- Oncomeris dilatatus* Vollenhoven, 1868 — see *Plisthenes confusus*
- Oncomeris flavicornis* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1831)
 1831 *Tessaratoma flavicornis* Guérin-Ménéville, Voy. Coq. Ins. 2(2)1:pl. 12 fig. 2. (no text)
 1833 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Laporte, Mag. Zool. (Guérin), 2:60. (Tsp)
- 1835 *Tessaratoma flavicorne*: Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe Ent. 2:631-632, pl. 2 fig. 10.
 1835 *Oncomeris* (sic) *flavicornis*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:353. (Dn, R)
 1838 *Tessaratoma flavicornis*: Guérin-Ménéville, Voy. Coq. Ins. 2(2)1:171 (D)
 1840 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:142. (S, D)
 1843 *Oncomeris* (sic) *flavicornis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. :169. (S, Dn)
 1844 *Oncomeris* (sic) *flavicornis*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:123. (L)
 1851 *Oncomeris* (sic) *flavicornis*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:308. (L)
 1851 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:346. (S, R)
 1859 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
 1868 *Oncomeris* (sic) *flavicornis*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:30. (S, D, R)
 1868 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:475. (R)
 1870 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):62. (S, R)
 1893 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (S)
 1900a *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:353, 356-357, figs. 4, 6. (K, D, S, R)
 1901 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:13. (R)
 1907 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Froggatt, Australian Insects:331. (Dn)
 1909 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (S)
 1914 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(11):338. (R)
 1945 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:290. (R)
 1952 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Dupuis, Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 77:449, 451. (N)
 1957 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:442, 447-448. (S, R)
 1969 *Oncomeris flavicornis*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:555, 557, 560, 565, 569, 601, figs. 9, 17, 46-49, 87. (M, R)
Distribution: Australia (Queensland), Lesser Sunda Is. (Timor I.), Moluccas (Aru Is., Buru I., Ternate I., Waigeo I.), New Guinea, Sulawesi (Celebes).
- Oncomeris flavicornis chrysoptera* Vollenhoven, 1868 — see *Oncomeris chrysoptera*
- Oncomeris flavicornis gigantea* Horváth, 1900
 1900a *Oncomeris flavicornis* var. *gigantea* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:357, fig. 7.
 1909 *Oncomeris flavicornis* var. *gigantea*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (L)
 1945 *Oncomeris flavicornis* var. *gigantea*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:290. (R)
Distribution: New Guinea.
- Oncomeris merianae* (Fabricius, 1775) - see *Plisthenes merianae*
- Oncomeris ostracioptera* (Montrouzier, 1855)
 1855 *Tessaratoma ostracioptera* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon (2)7(1):99-100.
 1859 *Oncomeris socius* Stål, Eugénies Resa :232. (syn. by Stål, 1870)
 1868 *Oncomeris socius*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:475. (R)
 1870 *Oncomeris ostracioptera*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):62. (S, R)
 1873 *Oncomeris ostracioptera*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. :25. (S)

- 1893 Oncomeris ostracipterus (sic): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224.
 1900a Oncomeris ostracipterus: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:354, 358. (K, D, S, R)
 1909 Oncomeris ostraciptera: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (S)
 1921 Oncomeris ostraciptera: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 87A(6):36. (R, Dn, T)
Distribution: New Caledonia, New Guinea (Woodlark I.).

Oncomeris robustus (Lepeltier & Serville, 1828) — see Eusthenes robustus

Oncomeris socius Stål, 1859 — see Oncomeris ostraciptera

- Oncomeris vicina Horváth, 1900
 1900a Oncomeris vicina Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:354, 358-359, fig. 2. (K)
 1908 Oncomeris vicina: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
 1909 Oncomeris vicina: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (L)
 1968 Oncomeris vicina: Black, Ent. Medd. 36:561. (R)
Distribution: Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain I.).

Oncomerus Laporte, 1833 — misspelling of Oncomeris

Oncoscelis Westwood, 1836 — see Rhoecus

Oncoscelis antennatus Distant, 1880 — see Musgraveia antennatus

Oncoscelis australasiae Westwood, 1836 — see Rhoecus australasiae

Oncoscelis sulciventris Stål, 1863 — see Musgraveia sulciventris

Peltocopta Bergroth, 1904

Type species: Coptopelta: Coptopelta crassiventris Bergroth, 1895, by monotypy.

Chinatessa: Chinatessa natalicoloides Leston, 1955, by original designation.

- 1895 Coptopelta Bergroth, Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 7(1894):290-291. (preoccup. Heude, 1880)
 1904 Peltocopta Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(2):40. (Nn for Coptopelta Bergroth, 1895)
 1908 Peltocopta: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184 (S)
 1909 Peltocopta: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (syn)
 1955 Chinatessa Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):63, 64-66. (syn. by Leston & Scudder, 1957)
 1957 Peltocopta: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441, 442, 447. (S, K)

Peltocopta crassiventris (Bergroth, 1895)

- 1895 Coptopelta crassiventris Bergroth, Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 7(1894):291.
 1908 Peltocopta crassiventris: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184 (L)
 1909 Peltocopta crassiventris: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (L)
 1955 Chinatessa natalicoloides Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):66-67, figs. 1-5. (syn. by Leston & Scudder, 1957)
 1957 Peltocopta crassiventris: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:441, 447. (S, R)
 1964 Peltocopta crassiventris: Kumar, Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 75(B):63-64, fig. 7c. (M)
 1969 Peltocopta crassiventris: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:557, 562, 569, 572, 597-600, figs. 4, 6, 14, 40-42, 85, 98,

127-129. (M, H, E, N, B)

1970 Peltocopta crassiventris: Woodward et al., Ins. Austral. pl. 3, fig. 7. (colored fig.)

1987 Peltocopta crassiventris: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)

Distribution: Australia (N.S. Wales, Queensland).

Piezosternaria - see ONCOMERINIAE

PIEZOSTERNINI - see ONCOMERINAE

Piezosternum Amyot & Serville, 1843

Type species: Piezosternum: Piezosternum mucronatum (Palisot de Beauvois, 1806) [= Cimex subulatus Thunberg, 1783], designated by Kirkaldy, 1903.

Salica: Salica excellens Walker, 1868 [= Cimex subulatus Thunberg, 1783] by monotypy.

- 1843 Piezosternum Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:XXVII, 162-163. (K)
 1846 Piezosternum: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Add. :10. (Ety)
 1851 Piezosternum: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:317, 338. (K)
 1851 Piezosternum: Herrich-Shäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:284. (K)
 1865 Piezosternum: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:224, 227-228.
 1868 Salica Walker, Cat. Het. 3:469. (syn. by Stål, 1870)
 1870 Piezosternum: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):63. (S)
 1881 Piezosternum: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am. Rh. 1:101. (S, Dn)
 1889 Piezosternum: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):82. (D)
 1893 Piezosternum: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225. (S)
 1900 Piezosternum: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:62. (S)
 1903 Piezosternum: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
 1905 Piezosternum: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):214-215. (S, D, Ks, Tsp)
 1909 Piezosternum: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (S)
 1939 Piezosternum: Torre-Bueno, Ent. Am. 19(4): 243. (D)
 1952a Piezosternum: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:83. (D)
 1955 Piezosternum: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):63. (K)
 1956 Piezosternum: Miller, Biol. Het., ed. 1:45. (Dn)
 1964 Piezosternum: Schaefer, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 57(6):680. (cf. Coreoidea)
 1971 Piezosternum: Pirán, Acta Zool. Lill. 26:200, 202. (D, Ks of Am.)
 1971 Piezosternum: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)
 1981 Piezosternum: Froeschner, Smithson. Contr. Zool. 322: 95. (Tsp)
 1988 Piezosternum: Froeschner, Cat. Het. :695. (Tsp)

Piezosternum subgenus Piezosternias Kirkaldy, 1909

Type species: Cimex calidus Fabricius, 1787, by original designation.

1909 Piezosternum subgen. Piezosternias Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348.

Piezosternum calidum (Fabricius, 1787)

- 1787 Cimex calidus Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:292.
 1790 Cimex calidus: Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 1. 4:2153.
 1794 Cimex papillosus: Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:106-107. (misdet. sec. Stål, 1865)
 1803 Cimex calidus: Fabricius, Syst. Rh. :168. (Dn)
 1806 Pentatoma tenebraria Palisot de Beauvois, Ins. Afr.

- Am. :46, pl. 6 fig., 3, 4. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
- 1837 *Edessa vicina* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:29. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
- 1843 *Piezosternum tenebraria*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:162. (Dn, Ts)
- 1851 *Piezosternum tenebraria*: Herrich-Shäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:310. (Africa in error)
- 1851 *Piezosternum mucronatum*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:338. (misdet. sec. Stål, 1865)
- 1865 *Piezosternum calidum*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:228. (D, S)
- 1868 *Piezosternum calidum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 7(11):40. (S, R, T)
- 1868 *Piezosternum mucronatum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:457. (R, misdet.)
- 1870 *Piezosternum calidum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):63-64. (S, R)
- 1873 *Piezosternum calidum*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. :24, 25. (S)
- 1879 *Piezosternum calidum*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879(2):211. (cf. *Piezosternum rubens*)
- 1884 *Piezosternum calidum*: Reuter, Öfv. Finska Vet.-Soc. Förh. 25(1882-1883):9. (R)
- 1890 *Piezosternum calidum*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 34 c.r. (ser. 4)(5):53. (R)
- 1890b *Piezosternum calidum*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):477. (R)
- 1892 *Piezosternum calidum*: Gerstaecker, Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 9(2):5. (R)
- 1893 *Piezosternum calidum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225. (S)
- 1893 *Piezosternum calidum*: Bergroth, J. Sci. Math. Phys. Nat. (2)110:123. (R)
- 1894 *Piezosternum calidum*: Haglund, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 51(8):406. (R)
- 1894 *Piezosternum calidum*: Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 55:100. (R)
- 1898 *Piezosternum calidum*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)2:315. (R)
- 1901c *Piezosternum calidum*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):823. (S)
- 1904 *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. 1:148, 160. (R)
- 1905 *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):215-217, figs. 65-67, pl. 5, fig. 1. (K, S, D, R)
- 1905a *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49:15. (R)
- 1909 *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. (3)2, 1, 1:67. (R)
- 1909 *Piezosternum (Piezosternias) calidum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (S)
- 1910 *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:405. (R)
- 1910a *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Sjöstedt's Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(6):92. (R)
- 1911 *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 1:185. (R)
- 1913 *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(2):197. (R)
- 1913 *Piezosternum calidum*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluand Hem. 1:109. (S, R)
- 1922 *Piezosternum calidum*: Courteaux, Anim. Art. 1:272. (R)
- 1929 *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 17(1):64. (R)
- 1934 *Piezosternum calidum*: Mayné & Ghesquiere, Ann. Gembloux 40(1):12. (R, H)
- 1945 *Piezosternum (Piezosternias) calidum*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:291. (R)
- 1949 *Piezosternum calidum*: Villiers, I.F.A.N. Catalogues 5:89. (R)
- 1952 *Piezosternum calidum*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:903. (R)
- 1952b *Piezosternum calidum*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
- 1952a *Piezosternum calidum*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:84, figs. 106, 107. (Dn, R)
- 1954 *Piezosternum calidum*: Leston, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 24:13, figs. 1-3. (D, R)
- 1955 *Piezosternum calidum*: Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 91:33, figs. 3-5. (H, E)
- 1957a *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Tervuren, Zool. 58:278. (R)
- 1959 *Piezosternum calidum*: Scudder, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 111(14):413. (Ge)
- 1964 *Piezosternum calidum*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70(1-2):95. (R)
- 1967 *Piezosternum calidum*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (ser. A) 29(4):1807. (R)
- 1969 *Piezosternum calidum*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:557, 559, 560, 567, 569, 572, figs. 5, 20, 70a, 70b, 71-73, 92. (M)
- 1978 *Piezosternum calidum*: Goodchild, Ent. Exp. & Appl. 23:177-188. (symbionts)
- 1980 *Piezosternum calidum*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
- 1982a *Piezosternum calidum*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:11. (R)
- 1982 *Piezosternum calidum*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Application 3(1):11, 13, 25, fig. 8.95. (C)
- Distribution:** Angola, Cameroon, Cape Verde Islands, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Malawi, Nigeria, Ruanda, Sierra Leone, Zaire, Zanzibar.
- Piezosternum calidum breddini* Schouteden, 1905
- 1905 *Piezosternum (Piezosternum) calidum breddini* Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):215, 217-218, 275, figs. 68-70, 133. (K, I)
- 1909 *Piezosternum calidum breddini*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. (3)2, 1, 1:68. (R)
- 1937 *Piezosternum calidum* var. *breddini*: Mancini, Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital. 69(1-2):43. (R)
- 1939 *Piezosternum calidum* var. *breddini*: Mancini, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 58:305. (R)
- 1945 *Piezosternum (Piezosternias) calidum* var. *breddini*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:291. (R)
- 1952 *Piezosternum calidum* var. *breddini*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:903. (R)
- 1952a *Piezosternum breddini*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:83-84. (D, R)
- 1956 *Piezosternum breddini*: Villiers, Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey 7:213. (R)
- 1960 *Piezosternum breddini*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
- 1982a *Piezosternum calidum breddini*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:11. (R, Dn)
- 1982 *Piezosternum calidum breddini*: Linnavuori, Monit. Zool. Ital. (N.S.) Suppl. 16(1):18. (R)
- Distribution:** Congo, Guinea, Kenya, Nigeria, Somalia, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire, Zimbabwe.
- Piezosternum fallax* Breddin, 1898
- 1898 *Piezosternum fallax* Breddin, Ent. Nachr. Berlin 24(17):264-265.
- 1901 *Piezosternum calidum*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (part; misdet. sec. Schouteden, 1905)

- 1904 *Piezosternum fallax*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 48:144. (R)
- 1904 *Piezosternum fallax*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. 1:148. (R)
- 1905 *Piezosternum fallax*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):215, 218-219, figs. 71-73. (K, D, R)
- 1908 *Piezosternum fallax*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)
- 1909 *Piezosternum fallax*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (S)
- 1909 *Piezosternum fallax*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. (3)2, 1, 1:68. (R)
- 1929 *Piezosternum fallax*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 17(1):64. (R)
- 1934 *Piezosternum fallax*: Mayne & Ghesquiere, Ann. Gembloux 40(1):12. (H, R)
- 1945 *Piezosternum (Piezosternias) fallax*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:291. (R)
- 1952 *Piezosternum fallax*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:903. (R)
- 1952b *Piezosternum fallax*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
- 1952a *Piezosternum fallax*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:84. (Dn, H)
- 1956 *Piezosternum fallax*: Leston, Bull. I.F.A.N. 18A(2):618. (R)
- 1969 *Piezosternum fallax*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:567, 569, figs. 74-76. (M)
- 1971 *Piezosternum fallax*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):85. (T)
- 1975 *Piezosternum fallax*: Linnavuori, Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. (ser. 2) 15:8. (R)
- 1980 *Piezosternum fallax*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
- 1982a *Piezosternum fallax*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:11, fig. 1a. (R)
- Distribution:** Cameroon, Central African Rep., Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire.
- Piezosternum rubens* Distant, 1879
- 1879 *Piezosternum rubens* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879(2):210-211, pl. 5 fig. 8.
- 1893 *Piezosternum rubens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225. (L)
- 1905 *Piezosternum rubens*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):215, 219-220. (K, D)
- 1909 *Piezosternum (Piezosternias) rubens*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (L)
- 1945 *Piezosternum (Piezosternias) rubens*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:291. (R)
- 1952 *Piezosternum rubens*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):289, figs. 136-139, pl. 8 fig. 3.
- Distribution:** Madagascar.
- Piezosternum* subgenus *Piezosternum* Thunberg, 1783
- 1909 *Piezosternum* subgen. *Piezosternum* Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348.
- Piezosternum subulatum* (Thunberg, 1783)
- 1783 *Cimex subulatus* Thunberg, Nov. Ins. Sp. 2:41, pl. 2, fig. 55.
- 1790 *Cimex subulatus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 1. 4:2146.
- 1794 *Cimex vacca* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:92. (syn. by Burmeister, 1835)
- 1794 *Cimex gazella* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:92-93. (syn. by Dallas, 1851)
- 1801 *Cimex vacca*: Coquebert, Icon. Ins. 2:81, pl. 19 fig. 2.
- 1803 *Edessa gazella*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh. :147. (Dn)
- 1803 *Edessa vacca*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh. :147. (Dn)
- 1806 *Pentatoma mucronata* Palisot de Beauvois, Ins. Afr. Am. :46, pl. 6 fig. 5, 6. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
- 1825 *Pentatoma mucronata*: Lepeletier & Serville Enc. Meth. 10:55. (D)
- 1834 *Edessa vacca*: Burmeister, Silb. Rev. Ent. 2:22, fig. 5. (antenna)
- 1835 *Edessa vacca*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:356. (S, Dn)
- 1843 *Piezosternum mucronatum*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:162. (S, D)
- 1848 *Edessa vacca*: Erichson, Reise Guiana 3:610. (R)
- 1851 *Piezosternum mucronatum*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:310. (Africa in error)
- 1851 *Piezosternum mucronatum*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:338. (misdet. see *Piezosternum calidum*)
- 1851 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:338. (S)
- 1857 *Pentatoma (Edessa) vacca*: Guérin-Méneville, Hist. Cuba Ins. :375. (Dn, S, R)
- 1859 *Piezosternum mucronatum*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :20. (S)
- 1859 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :20. (S)
- 1865 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:228. (S)
- 1868 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 7(11):40. (S, R, T)
- 1868 *Piezosternum mucronatum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:457. (misdet. see *Piezosternum calidum*)
- 1868 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:457. (R)
- 1868 *Piezosternum retractum* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:457-458. (syn. by Distant, 1900)
- 1868 *Salica excellens* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:469. (syn. by Distant, 1900)
- 1870 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):64. (S, R)
- 1870 *Piezosternum excellens*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):64. (S, R)
- 1873 *Piezosternum excellens*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. :25. (S)
- 1881 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am. Rh. 1:102. (S, R)
- 1887 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 31 c.r. (ser. 3)(88):65. (L)
- 1890 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):404-406, pl. 13 fig. 10. (M)
- 1890 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am. Rh. 1:351. (R)
- 1893 *Piezosternum retractum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225. (L)
- 1893 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225. (L)
- 1900 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:60, 63. (S)
- 1901 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 27:346. (R)
- 1903 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp, S)
- 1904 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Osborn, Ohio Nat. 5(1):197. (R)
- 1909 *Piezosternum (Piezosternum) subulatum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:248. (S)
- 1923 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Barber, Am. Mus. Novit. 75:12. (L)
- 1924 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P. R. 7:254.
- 1925 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Campos, Rev. Colegio Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 7(19-20):52 (R)
- 1932 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Barber & Bruner, J. Dept. Agr. P. R. 16(3):218. (R, Dn)
- 1936 *Piezosternum subulatum*: Wolcott, J. Agric. Univ. P. R.

- 20(1):180. (R, H)
- 1939 Piezosternum subulatum: Torre-Bueno, Ent. Am. 19(4):243. (Dn)
- 1939 Piezosternum subulatum: Barber, Sci. Sur. P. R. & V. I. 14(3):306-307. (S, Dn, R, H)
- 1941 Piezosternum subulatum: Wolcott, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 25(2):79. (R)
- 1945 Piezosternum (Piezosternum) subulatum: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:291. (R)
- 1947 Piezosternum subulatum: Fennah, Ins. Pests Lesser Antilles :58, 166. (H)
- 1949 Piezosternum subulatum: Brunner & Barber, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. 19(2):164. (R)
- 1958 Piezosternum subulatum: Leston, Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent. Montreal 2:911. (C)
- 1966 Piezosternum subulatum: McDonald, Quaes. Ent. 2:38, 54, figs. 367-372, 501, 502. (Ge)
- 1971 Piezosternum subulatum: Pirán, Acta Zool. Lill. 26:201, 202. (R, K)
- 1971 Piezosternum subulatum: Becker & Grazia-Vieira, Iheringia (Zool.) 40:10. (R)
- 1976 Piezosternum subulatum: Martorell, Food Plant Cat. :63, 76, 161, 174, 193, 206, 269.
- 1981 Piezosternum subulatum: Froeschner, Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 322:95. (R)
- 1982 Piezosternum subulatum: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Application 3(1):15, 25.
- 1984 Piezosternum subulatum: King & Saunders, Inv. Pests Crops C. Am. :124. (H)
- 1988 Piezosternum subulatum: Froeschner, Cat. Het. :695. (S, R)
- Distribution:** Lesser Antilles (Guadeloupe I., Martinique I.) Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, Fr. Guiana, Guyana, Hispaniola, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico, Suriname, Venezuela.
- Piezosternum thunbergi Stål, 1860
- 1860 Piezosternum thunbergi Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):28-29.
- 1868 Piezosternum thunbergi: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:457. (L)
- 1870 Piezosternum thunbergi: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):64. (R)
- 1909 Piezosternum thunbergi: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (L)
- 1939 Piezosternum thunbergi: Torre-Bueno, Ent. Am. 19(4):244. (R)
- 1961 Piezosternum (Piezosternum) thunbergi: Buckup, Iheringia (Zool.) 16:9. (R)
- 1962 Piezosternum thunbergi: Pirán, Acta Zool. Lill. 18:10, fig. 9. (R)
- 1966 Piezosternum thunbergi: Pirán, Rev. Soc. Ent. Argent. 28(1965)(1-4):87. (R)
- 1971 Piezosternum thunbergi: Pirán, Acta Zool. Lill. 26:201-202. (R, K)
- Distribution:** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.
- Piezosternum venezolanum Pirán, 1971
- 1971 Piezosternum venezolanum: Pirán, Acta Zool. Lill. 26:202, 204-205, fig.
- Distribution:** Venezuela.
- Piezosternum breddini Schouteden, 1905 — see Piezosternum calidum breddini
- Piezosternum cribratum Walker, 1868 — see Pygoplatys cribratus
- Piezosternum excellens (Walker, 1868) — see Piezosternum subulatum
- Piezosternum firmatum Walker, 1868 — see Pygoplatys firmatus
- Piezosternum ingenuum Walker, 1868 — see Pygoplatys ingenuus
- Piezosternum mucronatum (Palisot de Beauvois, 1806) see Piezosternum subulatum
- Piezosternum retractum Walker, 1868 see Piezosternum subulatum
- Piezosternum tenebraria (Palisot de Beauvois, 1806) see Piezosternum calidum
- Plisthenes** Stål, 1865
- Type species: Plisthenes: Tassarotoma dilatata Montrouzier, 1855, by subsequent monotypy (Stål, 1867)
- Merocoris: Edessa merianae (Fabricius, 1781), = [Cimex meriani Fabricius, 1781] by original designation.
- 1834 Merocoris Burmeister, Silb. Rev. Ent. 2:18, 19, 20. (K) (preoccup. Perty, 1833)
- 1846 Merocoris: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem.:12. (L)
- 1865 Plisthenes Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:224. (K)
- 1868 Plisthenes: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:475. (L)
- 1870 Plisthenes: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):63. (S)
- 1893 Plisthenes: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (S)
- 1900a Plisthenes: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:341, 359-360. (K, D, Ks)
- 1909 Plisthenes: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI, 347. (Tsp, S)
- 1914 Plisthenes: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(11):338. (R)
- 1955 Plisthenes: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):64. (K)
- 1956 Plisthenes: Miller, Biol. Het., ed. 1:45. (Dn)
- 1957 Plisthenes: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:442. (S, K)
- 1971 Plisthenes: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)
- Plisthenes australis Horváth, 1900
- 1880 Plisthenes merianae: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1880(3):151. (part sec. Horváth, 1900)
- 1889 Plisthenes merianae: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)3:272. (part sec. Horváth, 1900)
- 1900a Plisthenes australis Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:360, 362-363.
- 1908 Plisthenes australis: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
- 1909 Plisthenes australis: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (L)
- 1957 Plisthenes australis: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:442, 448. (T, R)
- 1969 Plisthenes australis: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:565, 569, fig. 55. (M, R)
- Distribution:** Australia (Queensland, Torres Straits).
- Plisthenes buruensis Breddin, 1904
- 1904 Plisthenes buruensis Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(1):179-180, fig. 1.
- 1908 Plisthenes buruensis: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
- 1909 Plisthenes buruensis: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347.
- Distribution:** Moluccas (Buru I.).
- Plisthenes confusus Horváth, 1900
- 1868 Oncomerus dilatatus: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:32. (misdet. sec. Horváth, 1900)
- 1880 Plisthenes merianae: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.

- 1880(3):151. (part sec. Horváth, 1900)
 1889 *Plisthenes merianae*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)3:272. (part sec. Horváth, 1900)
 1900 *Plisthenes confusus*: Breddin, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 25:147. (Dn, R)
 1900a *Plisthenes confusus* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:360, 361-362. (K, D, S)
 1904 *Plisthenes confusus*: Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(1):180, 181, fig. 2. (cf. *Plisthenes buruensis*)
 1908 *Plisthenes confusus*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
 1909 *Plisthenes confusus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (S)
 1945 *Plisthenes confusus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:290-291. (R)

Distribution: Java, Moluccas (Bachan Is., Ceram I., Halmahera I., Morotai I., Salawati I., Waigeo I.), Solomons (Obi I.).

Plisthenes dilatatus (Montrouzier, 1855)

- 1855 *Tessarotoma dilatatum* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agron. Lyon (2)7(1):100.
 1867a *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Stål, Berl. Ent. Z. 10:157. (L)
 1868 *Oncomerus dilatatus*: Vollenhoven, Fauna Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:32. (misdet. see *Plisthenes confusus*)
 1868 *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:475. (S)
 1880 *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1880(3):151.
 1889 *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)3:272. (K, R)
 1893 *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (S)
 1900a *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:360, 363. (K, D, R)
 1900 *Plisthenes ventralis* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:360, 364. (syn. by Distant, 1900)
 1900b *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:379-380. (S)
 1907 *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 51:112. (T)
 1908 *Plisthenes ventralis*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
 1909 *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:347. (S)
 1914 *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(11):338. (R)
 1945 *Plisthenes dilatatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:291. (R)
Distribution: New Guinea (Goodenough I., Woodlark I.), Solomons, Sulawesi (Celebes), Tokelau (Atafu I.).

Plisthenes merianae (Fabricius, 1775)

- 1775 *Cimex meriani* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. :707-708.
 1778 *Cimex meriani*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:240.
 1781 *Cimex merianae*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:350. (emendation)
 1787 *Cimex merianae*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:287. (Dn)
 1790 *Cimex merianae*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 1. 4:2138.
 1794 *Lygaeus merianae*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:134.
 1803 *Edessa merianae*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh. :149. (Dn)
 1834 *Mercocoris merianae*: Burmeister, Silb. Rev. Ent. 2:21, fig. 5. (Tsp, Dn)
 1835 *Oncomerus* (sic) *merianae*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:353. (Dn, R)
 1838 *Oncomerus* (sic) *merianae*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:81-82, fig. 411.
 1840 *Oncomeris merianae*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:142. (S, D)
 1843 *Oncomerus* (sic) *merianae*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:169. (S)
 1851 *Oncomerus* (sic) *merianae*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz.

Ins. 9:308. (L)

- 1859 *Oncomeris merianae*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
 1866 *Oncomeris merianae* (sic): Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27:323, 330, pl. 4, fig. 3.
 1868 *Oncomerus merianae*: Vollenhoven, Fauna Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:31. (S, D, R)
 1868 *Oncomerus merianae*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:475. (S, R)
 1870 *Plisthenes merianae*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):63. (S, R)
 1873 *Plisthenes merianae*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 25. (S)
 1880 *Plisthenes merianae*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1880(3):151. (misdet. see *Plisthenes australis* and *Plisthenes confusus*)
 1889 *Plisthenes merianae*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)3:272. (misdet. see *Plisthenes australis* and *Plisthenes confusus*)
 1893 *Plisthenes merianae*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:224. (S)
 1900a *Plisthenes meriani* (sic): Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:359, 360-361. (K, D, S, R)
 1900 *Plisthenes meriani* (sic): Horváth, Zoolog. Forschungsreisen 5:633. (S, R)
 1901 *Plisthenes meriani* (sic): Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:13. (R)
 1904 *Plisthenes merianae*: Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(1):181. (R)
 1905 *Plisthenes merianae*: Van Duzee, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 21:211. (R)
 1945 *Plisthenes meriani* (sic): Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:291. (R)
 1957 *Plisthenes meriani* (sic): Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:448. (Australian records queried)
 1969 *Plisthenes meriani* (sic): Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:565, figs. 50-54, 88.
Distribution: Australia (Queensland), Borneo, Java, Lesser Sunda Is. (Timor I.), Malay Peninsula (Malaya), Moluccas (Amboina I., Aru Is., Bachan Is., Buru I., Ceram I., Halmahera I., Misool I., Morotai I., Waigeo I.), New Guinea, Solomons (Obi I., Haruku I.), Sulawesi (Celebes), Sumatra.

Plisthenes moluccanus Horváth, 1900

- 1900a *Plisthenes moluccanus* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:360, 362.
 1908 *Plisthenes moluccanus*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
 1909 *Plisthenes moluccanus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (L)
Distribution: Moluccas (Halmahera I.).

Plisthenes scutellatus Distant, 1889

- 1889 *Plisthenes scutellatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)3:272. (K)
 1893 *Plisthenes scutellatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225. (L)
 1900a *Plisthenes scutellatus*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:360, 364-365. (K, D, R)
 1909 *Plisthenes scutellatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:348. (S)
 1945 *Plisthenes scutellatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:291. (R)
Distribution: New Guinea, Solomons (Bougainville).

Plisthenes ventralis Horváth, 1900 — see *Plisthenes dilatatus*

Rhoecocoris Bergroth, 1897 — see *Rhoecus*

Rhoecocoris antennatus (Distant, 1880) — see *Musgraveia antennatus*

Rhoecocoris australasiae (Westwood, 1838) — see *Rhoecus australasiae*

Rhoecocoris sulciventris (Stål, 1863) — see *Musgraveia sulciventris*

Rhoecus Bergroth, 1891

Type species: *Oncoscelis australasiae* Westwood, 1838, by original designation.

- 1838 *Oncoscelis* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 2(1):19-20. (preoccupied by Dejean, 1835, emended from *Oncoscelis* by Agassiz, 1846)
- 1846 *Oncoscelis*: Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Hem.:14. (Ety)
- 1851 *Oncoscelis*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:318, 346. (K)
- 1865 *Oncoscelis*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:223. (K)
- 1866 *Oncoscelis*: Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:217. (cf. *Dalcantha*)
- 1870 *Oncoscelis*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):60. (S)
- 1891 *Rhoecus* Bergroth, Rev. Ent. 10:214. (Nn. for *Oncoscelis* Westwood, 1837)
- 1893 *Oncoscelis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (S)
- 1895 *Rhoecocoris* Bergroth, Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 7(1894):291. (Nn. for *Rhoecus* Bergroth, 1891)
- 1909 *Rhoecocoris*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (S)
- 1955 *Rhoecocoris*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):64. (K)
- 1957 *Rhoecocoris*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:439, 443. (S, K)

Note. Bergroth (1895) considered *Rhoecus* Bergroth, 1891, to be preoccupied by *Roicus* Clark, 1860. The names are similar but not identical and therefore not homonyms.

Rhoecus australasiae (Westwood, 1837) **NEW COMBINATION**

- 1837 *Oncoscelis australasiae* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 2:120, pl. 2 fig. 5.
- 1851 *Oncoscelis australasiae*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:346. (R)
- 1859 *Oncoscelis australasiae*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
- 1863 *Oncoscelis australasiae*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:599. (cf. *Musgraveia sulciventris*)
- 1868 *Oncoscelis australasiae*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:477. (R)
- 1870 *Oncoscelis australasiae*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):60. (S)
- 1893 *Oncoscelis australasiae*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (S)
- 1909 *Rhoecocoris australasiae*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (S)
- 1957 *Rhoecocoris australasiae*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:439, 443-445, figs. 4-6, 10-12. (D, T)
- 1969 *Rhoecocoris australasiae*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:565, 569, 601, figs. 56-59, 89. (M, R)

Distribution: Australia.

Salica Walker, 1868 — see *Piezosternum*

Salica excellens Walker, 1868 — see *Piezosternum subulatum*

Stilida Stål, 1863

Type species: *Stilida indecora* Stål, 1863 by monotypy.

- 1863 *Stilida* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:599.
- 1865 *Stilida*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:223. (K)
- 1868 *Stilida*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:477. (S)
- 1870 *Stilida*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):61. (S)
- 1893 *Stilida*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (S)
- 1909 *Stilida*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (S)
- 1955 *Stilida*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):63.

(K)

- 1957 *Stilida*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:440, 442, 445. (K, Ks)
- 1962 *Stilida*: Kumar, Ent. Tidskr. 83(1-2):47-48, fig. 24. (Ge)

Stilida indecora Stål, 1863

- 1863 *Stilida indecora* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:599.
- 1868 *Stilida indecora*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:477. (R)
- 1870 *Stilida indecora*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):61. (Dn, R)
- 1890 *Stilida indecora*: Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):409, pl. 12 figs. 5, 5a, 5b. (M)
- 1893 *Stilida indecora*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (S)
- 1901 *Stilida indecora*: Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 12(12):1596-1597, fig. 13. (misdet. see *Musgraveia sulciventris*)
- 1905 *Stilida indecora*: Van Duzee, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 21:211.
- 1907 *Stilida indecora*: Froggatt, Austral. Ins. :331. (S, Dn, H)
- 1909 *Stilida indecora*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (S)
- 1945 *Stilida indecora*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:286. (L)
- 1957 *Stilida indecora*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:445, figs. 7-9. (K)
- 1969 *Stilida indecora*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:557, 559, 560, 569, 572, 576-581, figs. 8, 21-24, 79, 95, 104-108. (M, H, B, E, I, R)
- 1970 *Stilida indecora*: Woodward et al., Ins. Austral. :450. (Dn)

Distribution: Australia (Queensland, N. S. Wales).

Stilida sinuata Stål, 1870

- 1870 *Stilida sinuata* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):61.
- 1873 *Stilida sinuata* Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 25. (S)
- 1893 *Stilida sinuata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223.
- 1900 *Stilida sinuata*: Horváth, Zoolog. Forschungsreisen 5:632. (R)
- 1909 *Stilida sinuata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:345. (L)
- 1957 *Stilida sinuata*: Leston & Scudder, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)10:445. (K)
- 1969 *Stilida sinuata*: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:601. (R)
- Distribution:** Australia (Queensland, N. S. Wales, Thursday I.).

Tamolia Horváth, 1900

Type species: *Tamolia ramifera* (Walker, 1868) by monotypy [= *Tamolia horvathi* Distant, 1900, misdet. of *Lyramorpha ramifer* Walker, 1868, sec. Distant, 1900]

- 1900a *Tamolia* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:341, 365. (K)
- 1908 *Tamolia*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
- 1909 *Tamolia*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (L)

Tamolia ramifera (Walker, 1868)

- 1868 *Lyramorpha ramifera* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:376.
- 1893 *Lyramorpha ramifera*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:430. (cf. *Lyramorpha picta*)
- 1893 *Lyramorpha?* *ramifera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (L)
- 1900 *Lyramorpha ramifera*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:62. (Ts)
- 1900a *Tamolia ramifera*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:365-366. (misdet. of *Lyramorpha ramifer* Walker, 1868, sec. Distant, 1900)
- 1900b *Tamolia horvathi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:379. (Nn. for *Tamolia ramifera*: Horváth, 1900; type of

- Lynamorpha ramifer Walker, 1868; syn. by Kirkaldy, 1910)
 1908 Tamolia ramifera: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (misdet. by Horváth, 1900)
 1909 Tamolia horvathi: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:346. (S)
 1910a Tamolia ramifera: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 42:62-63. (D; accepts Horváth's 1900 det.)
Distribution: New Guinea.

Tamolia horvathi Distant, 1900 — Tamolia ramifera

TESSARATOMINAE

Stål, 1865a: 33.

Type genus: Tessaratomya Lepelletier & Serville, 1825

- 1865 Tessaratomya Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:33. (K, Kg)
 1870 Tessaratomya: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):65. (as div. of subfamily)
 1889 Tessaratomya: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):52. (L as division)
 1900a Tessaratomya: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:339. (K)
 1905 Tessaratomya: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):209, 220. (K, S)
 1935 Tessaratomyini: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:362. (L)
 1955 Tessaratomyini: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):62. (K)

PRIONOGASTRINI

Stål, 1870a

Type genus: Prionogaster Stål, 1853a

- 1870 Prionogastrina Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):60. (K as division)
 1937 Prionogastrini: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2) Ins. 2:2186. (D)
 1955 Prionogastrina: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):62. (Ts)
 1969a Prionogastrini: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):689-691. (Ts, E, M)

Prionogaster Stål, 1853

Type species: Prionogaster westwoodi Stål, 1853 [= Amaurus serratus Germar, 1837] by monotypy.

- 1853 Prionogaster Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 10(9):224.
 1865 Prionogaster: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225, 231. (K, D)
 1868 Prionogaster: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:484. (S)
 1870 Prionogaster: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):77. (S)
 1893 Prionogaster: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233. (S)
 1905 Prionogaster: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):230, 238. (K, S, D)
 1909 Prionogaster: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:358. (S)

Prionogaster serratus (Germar, 1837)

- 1838 Amaurus serratus Germar, Silb. Rev. Ent. 5:158.
 1844 Amaurus serratus: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:75, fig. 748. (D)
 1853 Prionogaster westwoodi Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 10(9):224. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
 1859 Prionogaster westwoodi (sic): Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :22. (R)
 1865 Prionogaster serratus: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:231. (D, S)
 1868 Prionogaster serratus: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:484. (S)
 1870 Prionogaster serratus: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.

- 9(1):77. (S, R)
 1893 Prionogaster serratus: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:223. (S)
 1905 Prionogaster serratus: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):238-240, figs. 109-110, pl. 5 fig. 12. (S, D)
 1909 Prionogaster serratus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:358. (S)
 1969a Prionogaster serratus: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):689-690, figs. 31-35. (D, E)
Distribution: South Africa.

Prionogaster westwoodi Stål, 1853 -- misspelling, see Prionogaster serratus

Prionogaster westwoodi Stål, 1853 -- see Prionogaster serratus

SEPININI

Horváth, 1900a

Type genus: Sepina Signoret, 1861a

- 1900a Sepinaria Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:340, 366-367. (K, Kg; as division of Tessaratomyinae, family Pentatomidae)
 1905 Sepinaria: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):210, 255-256. (K, Kg; as division of Tessaratomyinae, family Pentatomidae)
 1955a Sepinaria: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (as tribe; gen. & spp. listed; as tribe of Tessaratomyinae, family Pentatomidae)
 1955 Sepinaria: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):62. (L, as subtribe of Tessaratomyini in subfamily Tessaratomyinae, family Pentatomidae)
 1969 Sepinaria: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:604. (classification; subtribe of Sepinini)

PLATYTATARIA

Horváth, 1900

Type genus: Platyatus Bergroth, 1892

- 1900a Platyataria Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:340. (K)
 1905 Platyataria: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):210, 271. (K)
 1937 Platyatini: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2) Ins. 2:2186. (D)
 1955 Platyataria: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):62. (L, as subtribe of Tessaratomyini)

Platyatus Bergroth, 1892

Type species: Platyatus ambiguus Bergroth, 1892, by monotypy.

- 1892 Platyatus Bergroth, Ent. Mo. Mag. 28:158.
 1893 Platyatus: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (L)
 1905 Platyatus: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):271-272. (S, D)
 1907 Platyatus: Bergroth, Dt. Ent. Z. 1907:499. (resembles Aradidae)
 1909 Platyatus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:361. (S)
 1925 Platyatus: Bergroth, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20:161. (tarsal segments)
Platyatus ambiguus Bergroth, 1892
 1892 Platyatus ambiguus Bergroth, Ent. Mo. Mag. 28:159.
 1893 Platyatus ambiguus: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (L)

- 1900a Platyatus ambiguus: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:374. (Dn)
 1905 Platyatus ambiguus: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):272-274, figs. 131, 132. (S)
 1909 Platyatus ambiguus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:361. (S)
 1945 Platyatus ambiguus: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:308. (R)
 1952 Platyatus ambiguus: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):293-394, figs. 147-149, pl. 8 fig. 2. (S. D. R)
 1969a Platyatus ambiguus: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):691, figs. 53-57.
Distribution: Madagascar.

SEPINARIA

Horváth, 1900

Type genus: Sepina Signoret, 1861a

- 1900a Sepinaria Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:340, 366-367. (K, Kg); as division of Tessaratominae, family Pentatomidae)
 1937 Sepini: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2)Ins. 2:2186. (D)
 1969 Sepinaria: Kumar, Aust. J. Zool. 17:604. (classification; subtribe of Sepinini)

Ipanu Schouteden, 1955Type species: Ipanu vanderysti Schouteden, 1955, by original designation.

- 1955 Ipanu Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:414, 417.

Ipanu massarti Schouteden, 1955

- 1955 Ipanu massarti Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:415-416, 417.

Distribution: Zaire.Ipanu schoutedeni Villers, 1967

- 1967 Ipanu schoutedeni Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (ser. A) 29(4):1807-1808, figs. 14-15.

Distribution: Zaire.Ipanu vanderysti Schouteden, 1955

- 1955 Ipanu vanderysti Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:414-415, 417. (spelled vanderijsti on p. 417)

Distribution: Zaire.Malgassus Horváth, 1900Type species: Malgassus hypoleucus Horváth, 1900, by monotypy.

- 1900a Malgassus Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:367-368. (K)
 1905 Malgassus: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):256-257. (K, Ks)
 1908 Malgassus: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)
 1909 Malgassus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)
 1955 Malgassus: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (in tribe Sepinaria)

Malgassus exiguus Horváth, 1904

- 1904 Malgassus exiguus Horváth, Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung. 2:269.

- 1905 Malgassus exiguus: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):257, 258-259, figs. 122-123. (K, D)

- 1908 Malgassus exiguus: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg.

15:185. (L)

- 1909 Malgassus exiguus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)

- 1952 Malgassus exiguus: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):290, figs. 140-142, pl. 7 fig. 12. (D)

- 1955 Malgassus exiguus: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (L)

- 1969a Malgassus exiguus: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):691, figs. 49-52. (M)

Distribution: Madagascar.Malgassus hypoleucus Horváth, 1900

- 1900a Malgassus hypoleucus Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:368.

- 1905 Malgassus hypoleucus: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):257-258. (K, D)

- 1908 Malgassus hypoleucus: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)

- 1909 Malgassus hypoleucus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)

- 1952 Malgassus hypoleucus: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):290. (S)

- 1955 Malgassus hypoleucus: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (L)

Distribution: Madagascar.Pisena Horváth, 1900 — see SepinaPisena aberrans Schouteden, 1905 — see Sepina aberransPisena horvathi Schouteden, 1905 — see Sepina horvathiPisena longirostris Horváth, 1900 see Sepina longirostrisRhynchosmetus Horváth, 1900Type species: Rhynchosmetus typicus Horváth, 1900, by indication.

- 1900a Rhynchosmetus Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:367, 368-369. (K)

- 1905 Rhynchosmetus: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):256, 259-260. (K, D)

- 1908 Rhynchosmetus: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)

- 1909 Rhynchosmetus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (L)

- 1955 Rhynchosmetus: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (in tribe Sepinaria)

Rhynchosmetus typicus Horváth, 1900

- 1900a Rhynchosmetus typicus Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:369.

- 1905 Rhynchosmetus typicus: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):260-261. (D)

- 1908 Rhynchosmetus typicus: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)

- 1909 Rhynchosmetus typicus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)

- 1952 Rhynchosmetus typicus: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):290. (S)

- 1955 Rhynchosmetus typicus: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (L)

Distribution: Madagascar.Sepina Signoret, 1861Type species: Sepina: Sepina urolaboides Signoret, 1861, by monotypy.Pisena: Pisena longirostris Horváth, 1900, by monotypy.

- 1861 *Sepina* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)8:930.
 1865 *Sepina*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:223, 226. (K, D)
 1868 *Sepina*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:484. (S)
 1893 *Sepina*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225. (S)
 1900a *Sepina*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:367, 369-370. (K, D, Ks)
 1900a *Pisena* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:367, 372-373. (syn. by Bergroth, 1908)
 1905 *Sepina*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):256, 261-262. (K, Ks, D)
 1905 *Pisena*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):256, 266-267. (K, Ks, D)
 1908 *Sepina*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (S)
 1909 *Sepina*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)
 1909 *Pisena*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)
- Sepina aberrans* (Schouteden, 1905)
 1905 *Pisena aberrans* Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):267, 270-271.
 1908 *Sepina aberrans*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (S)
 1909 *Pisena aberrans*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (L)
 1952 *Pisena aberrans*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):293. (S)
 1955 *Sepina aberrans*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (Ts)
Distribution: Madagascar.
- Sepina antennata* Distant, 1913
 1913 *Sepina antennata* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (ser. 2) (Zoology) 16(2):145-146.
Distribution: Seychelles.
- Sepina cachani* Schouteden, 1955
 1955 *Sepina cachani* Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:416-417.
Distribution: Madagascar.
- Sepina conjungens* Bergroth, 1906
 1906 *Sepina conjungens* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 50:197-198.
 1908 *Sepina conjungens*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)
 1909 *Sepina conjungens*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (L)
 1952 *Sepina conjungens*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):292. (S)
 1955 *Sepina conjungens*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (L)
Distribution: Comoros I., Madagascar.
- Sepina flaviceps* Horváth, 1900
 1900a *Sepina flaviceps* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:370-371. (K)
 1905 *Sepina flaviceps*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):262, 264-265, fig. 126. (K, D)
 1908 *Sepina flaviceps*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)
 1909 *Sepina flaviceps*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)
 1952 *Sepina flaviceps*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):292. (S)
 1955 *Sepina flaviceps*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (L)
Distribution: Madagascar.
- Sepina gularis* Horváth, 1900
 1900a *Sepina gularis* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:370, 371. (K)
 1905 *Sepina gularis*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):262, 265-266. (K, D)
- 1908 *Sepina gularis*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)
 1909 *Sepina gularis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)
 1952 *Sepina gularis*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):292. (S)
 1955 *Sepina gularis*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (L)
Distribution: Madagascar.
- Sepina horvathi* (Schouteden, 1905)
 1905 *Pisena horvathi* Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):267, 268-270, fig. 128, 129. (K)
 1908 *Sepina horvathi*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (S)
 1909 *Pisena horvathi*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (L)
 1952 *Pisena horvathi*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):293. (S)
 1955 *Sepina horvathi*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (Ts)
Distribution: Madagascar.
- Sepina longirostris* (Horváth, 1900)
 1900a *Pisena longirostris* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:373.
 1905 *Pisena longirostris*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):267-268, fig. 127. (K, D)
 1908 *Sepina longirostris*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (S)
 1909 *Pisena longirostris*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)
 1952 *Pisena longirostris*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):292-293, figs. 143-146, pl. 8 fig. 2. (S, D)
 1955 *Sepina longirostris*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (Ts)
 1969a *Sepina longirostris*: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):691, figs. 43, 44. (M)
Distribution: Madagascar.
- Sepina selcheless* Distant, 1909 — lapsus, see *Sepina seychellensis*
- Sepina seychellensis* Distant, 1909
 1909b *Sepina seychellensis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. ser. 2, (Zoology), 13(1):31-32, pl. 4 figs. 3, 3a.
 1913 *Sepina seychellensis*: Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. ser. 2, (Zoology) 16(2):145. (R)
 1925 *Sepina seychellensis*: Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925(1-2):149, pl. 9 fig. 31. (Ge)
 1955 *Sepina seychellensis*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (L)
 1969a *Sepina selcheless* (sic): Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):691, figs. 47, 48. (M; lapsus)
Distribution: Seychelles.
- Sepina urolaboides* Signoret, 1861
 1861 *Sepina urolaboides* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)8:930, 931, pl. 13 fig. 4.
 1865 *Sepina urolaboides* (sic): Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:226-227. (D)
 1868 *Sepina urolaboides*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:484. (S)
 1893 *Sepina urolaboides* (sic): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:225. (S)
 1900a *Sepina urolaboides* (sic): Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:370, 371-372. (K, D, S)
 1905 *Sepina urolaboides* (sic): Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):262-263, figs. 124, 125. (K, S, D)
 1909 *Sepina urolaboides*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (S)
 1952 *Sepina urolaboides*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci.

- Madagascar (E) 1(2):290. (S)
 1955 *Sepina urolaboides* (sic): Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27:417. (L)
 1969a *Sepina urolaboides*: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):691, figs. 45, 46. (M)
Distribution: Madagascar.

TESSARATOMINI

Stål, 1865: 33.

Type genus: *Tessaratoma* Lepelletier & Serville, 1825

- 1865 *Tessaratomida* Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:33. (K, Kg)
 1955 *Tessaratomaria*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):62. (Ts)
 1970 *Tessaratomini*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):2-4. (Ts, D, K subtribes)

EUSTHENARIA

Stål, 1870a

Type genus: *Eusthenes* Laporte, 1832

- 1870 *Eusthenina* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):60. (K as section)
 1889 *Eusthenaria*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):52. (D)
 1900a *Eusthenaria*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:340. (K)
 1902 *Eusthenaria*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:263. (S, D, Kg)
 1905 *Eusthenaria*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belg. Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):210, 230. (K, Kg)
 1935 *Eusthenini*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:364. (S)
 1937 *Eusthenini*: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2) Ins. 2:2186. (D)
 1955 *Eusthenaria*: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):62. (Ts)
 1970 *Eusthenaria*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):4, 15-17. (K, Kg)

Anacanthopus Montandon, 1894Type species: *Anacanthopus flavolimbatus* Montandon, 1894, by monotypy.

- 1894 *Anacanthopus* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):639.
 1908 *Anacanthopus*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
 1909 *Anacanthopus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (L)
 1969 *Anacanthopus*: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):694. (Ge)

Anacanthopus flavolimbatus Montandon, 1894

- 1894 *Anacanthopus flavolimbatus* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):640.
 1908 *Anacanthopus flavolimbatus*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
 1909 *Anacanthopus flavolimbatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (L)

Distribution: Philippines.*Asarcha* Stål, 1870 — misspelling of *Asiaracha**Asiaracha* Stål, 1870Type species: *Mattiphus nigradorsis* Stål, 1863, by monotypy.

- 1870 *Asiaracha* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):70, 73. (K)
 1889 *Asiaracha*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):72. (D)
 1893 *Asiaracha*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:433. (cf. *Origanus*)
 1893 *Asiaracha*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (L)
 1894 *Asiaracha*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38:639. (cf. *Anacanthopus*)
 1902 *Asiaracha*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1: 263, 271. (K, D)
 1909 *Asiaracha*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (L)
 1935 *Asiaracha*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:367. (S)
 1957 *Asiaracha*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425, 440. (K, S, D, Ks)
 1970 *Asiaracha*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 19, 30. (K, D)
 1977 *Asiaracha*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:64, 66. (K)

Asiaracha angulosa Zia, 1957

- 1957 *Asiaracha angulosa* Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:440-441, 448, figs. 33, 34, 37, 39.
 1962 *Asiaracha angulosa*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 43, pl. 4 fig. 29.
 1977 *Asiaracha angulosa*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:66, figs. 303, 304, 316, pl. 7 fig. 111. (D)
 1980 *Asiaracha angulosa*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 57. (R, K; syn. of *A. nigradorsis*?)
Distribution: China (Giangxi, Ghizhou, Yunnan).

Asiaracha nigradorsis (Stål, 1863)

- 1863 *Mattiphus nigradorsis* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:600.
 1868 *Mattiphus nigradorsis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:469. (R)
 1870 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):73. (R)
 1873 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 26. (L)
 1889 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):72-73. (D)
 1893 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (S)
 1902 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:272-273, fig. 172.
 1909 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (S)
 1921 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
 1923 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):181.
 1932 *Asarcha* (sic) *nigradorsis*: Wu, Mar. Biol. Assoc. China, 1st. Ann. Rep. :82.
 1935 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:136. (S, R)
 1935 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:367. (S, R)
 1945 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:304. (R)
 1948 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):38.
 1957 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:440, figs. 35, 36, 38. (K, S, D, R)
 1970 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):19, 26, 27, figs. 59-61, 106. (& Ge)
 1980 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Ahmad, Proc. 1st. Pakistan Congr. Zool.:135.
 1980 *Asiaracha nigradorsis*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 57. (R, K)
Distribution: China (Fujian, Guangxi, Ghizhou, Yunnan), India (Assam, Punjab), Indo-China, Vietnam.

Asiaracha oblonga (Dallas, 1851)

- 1851 *Mattiphus oblongus* Dallas, List. Hem. 1:344.

- 1859 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
 1863 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:600 (cf. *M. nigradorsis*)
 1868 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (R)
 1868 *Pycanum pallipes* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:473. (syn. by Distant, 1893)
 1870 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):73. (L)
 1889 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):71. (S, D)
 1889 *Pycanum? pallipes*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):79. (D)
 1893 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:434. (S)
 1893 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (S)
 1900 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:64. (S)
 1902 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:270-271, fig. 170. (S, D, T)
 1909 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (S)
 1935 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):124-125, pl. 5 figs. 68-71. (K, S, D, R)
 1935 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:368. (S, R)
 1948 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):37-38. (S)
 1970 *Asiarcha oblongus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):19, 30. (Ge)
 1980 *Mattiphus oblongus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 55, 57. (R, S, D, K)

Distribution: China (Fujian, Guizhou), India (Assam).

Aurungabada Distant, 1906

Type species: *Aurungabada singularis* Distant, 1906, by monotypy.

- 1906 *Aurungabada* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 50(12):408.
 1908 *Aurungabada*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
 1908 *Aurungabada*: Distant, Faun. Brit. India Rh. 4(2)458-459. (D)
 1909 *Aurungabada*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:361. (S)
 1969 *Aurungabada*: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):689, 693-694. (placed in *Eusthenaria*)

Aurungabada singularis Distant, 1906

- 1906 *Aurungabada singularis* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 50(12):408-409.
 1908 *Aurungabada singularis*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187.
 1908 *Aurungabada singularis*: Distant, Faun. Brit. India Rh. 4(2)459, fig. 270. (D)
 1909 *Aurungabada singularis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:361.
 1969 *Aurungabada singularis*: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):689, figs. 24, 25. (T, D)

Distribution: India (Bombay).

Candace Stål, 1870

Type species: *Pentatoma platygaster* Westwood, 1837, by monotypy.

- 1870 *Candace* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):71, 76-77. (not *Candace* Dana, 1852, in error for *Candacia* Dana, 1846)
 1891 *Ectmetocara* Bergroth, Rev. Ent. 10:214. (Nn for *Candace* Stål, 1870)
 1893 *Candace*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233.

(S)

- 1905 *Ectmetocara*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):230-231. (K, D)
 1909 *Ectmetocara*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
 1928 *Candacus* Strand, Arch. Naturg. Berlin 92(1926) A 8:47. (Nn for *Candace* Stål, 1870)
 1952a *Ectmetocara*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:84. (D)
 1970 *Ectmetocara*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 17, 22-23, 29-30. (K, D)

NOTE: *Candace* Dana, 1852, a misspelling, does not compete in homonymy: *Candace* Stål, 1870, is therefore the valid generic name.

Candace intermedia (Schouteden, 1905) **NEW COMBINATION**

- 1905 *Ectmetocara intermedia* Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):233, figs. 96-98.
 1908 *Ectmetocara intermedia*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
 1909 *Ectmetocara intermedia*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (L)
 1945 *Ectmetocara intermedia*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R)
 1982a *Ectmetocara intermedia*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:11. (R)

Distribution: Ivory Coast.

Candace platygaster (Westwood, 1837)

- 1837 *Pentatoma platygaster* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:43.
 1865 *Dalcantha platygaster*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:230-231. (D)
 1868 *Dalcantha platygaster*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:474. (S)
 1870 *Candace platygaster*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):77. (S, R)
 1873 *Dalcantha platygaster*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (L)
 1890 *Candace platygaster*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 34 c.r. (ser. 4)(5):54. (R)
 1893 *Candace platygaster*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233. (S)
 1901c *Candace platygaster*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):821. (S)
 1905 *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):231-232, figs. 94-95. (S, D, R)
 1909 *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo. Belge Zool. (3) 2, 1, 1:69. (R)
 1909 *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
 1912 *Candace platygaster*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(1):72. (R)
 1945 *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R)
 1949 *Ectmetocara* (sic) *platygaster*: Villiers, I.F.A.N. catalogues 5:89. (R)
 1950 *Ectmetocara platygaster?*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. 12(4):938. (R)
 1952 *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Villiers, Mem. I. I.F.A.N. 14(4):1211. (R)
 1952 *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. 19:307.
 1952a *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:84-85, fig. 108. (Dn)
 1964 *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70(1-2):95. (R)
 1970 *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):26-27, fig. 113. (Ge)
 1980 *Ectmetocara platygaster*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)

Distribution: Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Togo, Zaire.

Candace virescens (Distant, 1903) **NEW COMBINATION**

- 1903 *Ectmetocara virescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)12:470-471.
 1905 *Ectmetocara virescens*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):233, figs. 99-100.
 1908 *Ectmetocara virescens*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
 1909 *Ectmetocara virescens*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
 1970 *Ectmetocara virescens*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):22-23, fig. 84-85. (Ge)
 1980 *Ectmetocara virescens*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
 1982a *Ectmetocara virescens*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:11. (R)

Distribution: Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria.

Candace Strand, 1928 — see *Candace***Carpona** Dohrn, 1863

Type species: *Carpona funesta* Dohrn, 1863, by monotypy.

Virbius: *Virbius imperiale* [= *Pycanum imperiale* Dohrn, 1863] designated by Kirkaldy, 1909.

- 1863 *Carpona* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24:351.
 1865 *Virbius* Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225. (K) (syn. by Stål, 1870)
 1868 *Carpona*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:474. (L)
 1870 *Carpona*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):70, 74. (K, S)
 1889 *Carpona*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):73. (S, D)
 1893 *Carpona*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (S)
 1902 *Carpona*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1: 263, 273. (K, S, D)
 1909 *Carpona*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI, 355. (Tsp, S)
 1956 *Carpona*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
 1957 *Carpona*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425, 444. (K, S, D)
 1970 *Carpona*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 19, 30. (K, D)
 1971 *Carpona*: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)
 1977 *Carpona*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:64, 66-67. (K, Ks)

Carpona amplicollis (Stål, 1863)

- 1863 *Pycanum amplicolle* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:600-601.
 1868 *Pycanum amplicolle*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:370. (R)
 1870 *Carpona amplicollis*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):74. (L)
 1873 *Carpona amplicollis*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (L)
 1889 *Carpona amplicollis*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):74. (S, D)
 1893 *Carpona amplicollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (S)
 1902 *Carpona amplicollis*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1: 273, fig. 173. (D, R)
 1909 *Carpona amplicollis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (S)
 1921 *Carpona amplicollis*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
 1935 *Carpona amplicollis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:136. (S)
 1957 *Carpona amplicollis*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:444-445, fig. 42. (S, D, R)
 1970 *Carpona amplicollis*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):19, 26, fig. 64. (& Ge)
 1977 *Carpona amplicollis*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:66, figs. 306, 314, pl. 7 fig. 112. (K)

1980 *Carpona amplicollis*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 58. (R, K)

Distribution: China (Guangxi, Yunnan), India (Assam), Indo-China.

Carpona amyoti (Vollenhoven, 1866)

- 1866 *Dalcantha amyoti* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:219, pl. 11 fig. 7.
 1868 *Pycanum amyoti*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:34. pl. 3 figs. 8, 8a. (misdet., see *Carpona vollenhoveni*)
 1868 *Pycanum amyoti*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:471. (L)
 1870 *Carpona amyoti*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):74. (S)
 1873 *Carpona amyoti*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (possibly var. of *C. amplicollis*)
 1889 *Carpona amyoti*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):74-75. (S, D)
 1893 *Carpona amyoti*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (S)
 1909 *Carpona amyoti*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356, 374. (S)
 1907a *Carpona amyoti*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (Ts)
 1945 *Carpona amyoti*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:304. (T; possibly syn. of *C. amplicollis*)

Distribution: Sumatra, India?

Carpona angulata (Stål, 1863)

- 1863 *Pycanum angulatum* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:601.
 1867a *Virbius angulatus*: Stål, Berl. Ent. Z. 10:158.
 1868 *Pycanum angulatum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:471. (L)
 1868 *Pycanum smaragdiferum* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:472-473. (syn. by Stål, 1870)
 1870 *Carpona angulata*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):74. (S)
 1873 *Carpona angulata*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (S)
 1889 *Carpona angulata*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):73. (S, D)
 1893 *Carpona angulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (S)
 1900 *Carpona angulata*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:64. (R)
 1909 *Carpona angulata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S)
 1921 *Carpona angulata*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
 1935 *Carpona angulata*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:137. (S)
 1945 *Carpona angulata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:304. (R)

Distribution: Indo-China, Laos, Thailand.

Carpona funesta Dohrn, 1863

- 1863 *Carpona funesta* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24:351-352.
 1868 *Carpona funesta*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:474. (L)
 1870 *Carpona funesta*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):74. (D)
 1889 *Carpona funesta*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):73-74. (S, D)
 1893 *Carpona funesta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (S)
 1909 *Carpona funesta*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S)
 1935 *Carpona funesta*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:137. (S)

Distribution: Cambodia, Indo-China.

Carpona imperialis (Dohrn, 1863)

- 1863 *Pycanum ? imperiale* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24:352-353.
 1867a *Virbius imperialis*: Stål, Berl. Ent. Z. 10:158. (Ts)

- 1868 *Pycanum imperiale*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:471. (L)
 1870 *Carpona imperialis*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):74. (K, R)
 1871 *Carpona imperialis*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):644. (Dn)
 1873 *Carpona imperialis*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (L)
 1893 *Carpona imperialis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231.
 1909 *Carpona imperialis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S)
 1945 *Carpona imperialis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:304. (R)
 1956 *Carpona imperialis*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1: pl. 1, fig. 13. (fig. only)
 1970 *Carpona imperialis*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):19, 26, 27, figs. 62-63, 107. (& Ge)
 1971 *Carpona imperialis*: Miller, Biol. Het. :pl. 1 fig. 13. (figure only)
Distribution: Philippines (Luzon).
- Carpona stabilis* (Walker, 1868)
 1868 *Pycanum stabile* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:472.
 1889 *Pycanum? stabile*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):77-79. (D)
 1893 *Carpona stabile*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:434. (Ts, T)
 1893 *Carpona stabilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (S)
 1900 *Carpona stabilis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:63. (Ts)
 1902 *Carpona stabilis*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:274. (S, D)
 1909 *Carpona stabilis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S)
 1977 *Carpona stabilis*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:67, fig. 307, 313, pl. 7 fig. 113.
 1980 *Carpona stabilis*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 58. (R, K)
Distribution: China (Yunnan), India.
- Carpona vollenhoveni* Blöte, 1945
 1868 *Pycanum amyoti*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Nearl. 3:34. pl. 3, figs. 8, 8a. (misdet., sec Blöte, 1945)
 1945 *Carpona vollenhoveni* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:304-305.
Distribution: Sumatra?
- Dalcantha* Amyot & Serville, 1843
 Type species: *Dalcantha dilatata* Amyot & Serville, 1843a, by monotypy.
- 1843 *Dalcantha* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. XXVIII, 170-171.
 1846 *Dalcantha*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem. Add.:4. (Ety)
 1851 *Dalcantha*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:318, 345. (K)
 1851 *Dalcantha*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:283, 308. (K, L)
 1865 *Dalcantha*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225, 230. (K, D)
 1866 *Dalcantha*: Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:215, 217. (D)
 1868 *Dalcantha*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:473. (L)
 1870 *Dalcantha*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):71, 76. (K, S)
 1889 *Dalcantha*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):80. (S, D)
 1893 *Dalcantha*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (S)
 1902 *Dalcantha*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:263, 275-276. (K, S, D)
 1903 *Dalcantha*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
- 1909 *Dalcantha*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (L)
 1935 *Dalcantha*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:368. (S)
 1970 *Dalcantha*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 17-18, 29. (K, D)
- Dalcantha alata* Breddin, 1904
 1904 *Dalcantha alata* Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(8):18.
 1908 *Dalcantha alata*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
 1909 *Dalcantha alata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (L)
 1921 *Dalcantha alata*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
 1932 *Dalcantha alata*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
 1935 *Dalcantha alata*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:137. (S)
 1935 *Dalcantha alata*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:368. (S)
 1945 *Dalcantha alata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R)
 1971 *Dalcantha alata*: Gaedike, Beitr. 21(1-2):79. (T)
Distribution: Indo-China, Laos, Vietnam.
- Dalcantha amyoti* Vollenhoven, 1866 — see *Carpona amyoti*
- Dalcantha angularis* Breddin, 1904
 1904 *Dalcantha angularis* Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(8):18.
 1908 *Dalcantha angularis*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
 1909 *Dalcantha angularis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (L)
 1915 *Dalcantha angularis*: Distant, Sarawak Mus. J. 2(pt.2)(6):179-180. (D)
 1928 *Dalcantha angularis*: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8:193. (R)
 1945 *Dalcantha angularis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R)
 1971 *Dalcantha angularis*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):79. (T)
Distribution: Borneo, Sumatra.
- Dalcantha dilatata* Amyot & Serville, 1843
 1843 *Dalcantha dilatata* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:171.
 1851 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:345. (R)
 1859 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
 1863 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:600. (cf. *D. inermipes*)
 1868 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:473. (R)
 1868 *Dalcantha regia* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:474. (syn. with *D. stallii* by Stål, 1870; disputed by Distant, 1900)
 1870 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):76. (S)
 1889 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):81. (S, D)
 1893 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (S)
 1900 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:61-62, 63. (S)
 1902 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:276, fig. 175. (S, D)
 1903 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
 1909 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357.
 1919 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16:354. (R)
 1970 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):17-18, 29, figs. 56-58. (& Ge)
 1990 *Dalcantha dilatata*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:142. (R)
Distribution: India (Assam).
- Dalcantha inermipes* Stål, 1863
 1863 *Dalcantha inermipes* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:599-600.

- 1868 *Dalcantha inermipes*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:473. (R)
 1870 *Dalcantha inermipes*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):76. (L)
 1889 *Dalcantha inermipes*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):81-82.
 1893 *Dalcantha inermipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233.
 1902 *Dalcantha inermipes*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:276. (S, D)
 1909 *Dalcantha inermipes*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
 1980 *Dalcantha inermipes* (sic): Ahmad, Proc. 1st. Pakistan Congr. Zool.:135.
Distribution: India (Assam, Punjab).
- Dalcantha platygaster* Westwood, 1837 — see *Candace platygaster*
- Dalcantha regia* Walker, 1868 — see *Dalcantha dilatata* & *D. stalii*
- Dalcantha sanctifergavii* Vollenhoven, 1866 — see *Pycanum ponderosum*
- Dalcantha servillei* Vollenhoven, 1866 — see *Pseudopycanum nigromarginatum*
- Dalcantha stalii* Vollenhoven, 1866
 1866 *Dalcantha stalii* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:220-221, pl. 11 fig. 8.
 1868 *Dalcantha regia* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:474. (syn. by Stål, 1870 disputed by Distant, 1900)
 1870 *Dalcantha stalii*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):76. (S, R)
 1873 *Dalcantha stalii*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (S)
 1889 *Dalcantha stalii*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):81. (S, D)
 1893 *Dalcantha stalii* (sic): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:233. (S)
 1902 *Dalcantha stalii*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:276. (Ts?)
 1909 *Dalcantha stalii*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
 1945 *Dalcantha stalii*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R, T)
 1970 *Dalcantha stalii*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):26, 27, 29, fig. 104. (& Ge)
Distribution: India (Assam).
- Dalcantha westwoodii* Vollenhoven, 1866 -- see *Sanganus westwoodii*
- Ectmetocara* Bergroth, 1891 — see *Candace*
- Ectmetocara* (sic) *platygaster* (Westwood, 1837) — see *Candace platygaster*
- Ectmetocara* Bergroth, 1891 — see *Candace*
- Ectmetocara intermedia* Schouteden, 1905 — see *Candace intermedia*
- Ectmetocara platygaster* (Westwood, 1837) — see *Candace platygaster*
- Ectmetocara virescens* Distant, 1903 — see *Candace virescens*
- Eurostus** Dallas, 1851
- Type species: *Eurostus validus* Dallas, 1851, designated by Distant, 1902.
- 1851 *Eurostus* Dallas, List. Hem. 1:318, 342-343. (K)
- 1865 *Eurostus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225. (K)
 1866 *Eurostus*: Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:217. (cf. *Dalcantha*)
 1868 *Eurostus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (L)
 1870 *Eurostus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):70, 72. (K, S)
 1889 *Eurostus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):69. (S, D)
 1893 *Eurostus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
 1894 *Eurostus*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):636. (Dn)
 1902 *Eurostus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1: 263, 268. (K, S, D, Tsp)
 1906 *Eurostus*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:163. (S)
 1909 *Eurostus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI, 354. (Tsp, S)
 1912 *Eurostus*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem. :20. (Tsp)
 1935 *Eurostus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):105, 119-120. (K, D, Ksp)
 1935 *Eurostus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:366. (S)
 1957 *Eurostus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425, 441, 442. (K, S, D, Ks)
 1970 *Eurostus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):17, 23-24, 29. (K, M)
 1977a *Eurostus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:64, 67-68. (K, Ks)
- Eurostus grossipes* Dallas, 1851
 1851 *Eurostus grossipes* Dallas, List. Hem. 1:343.
 1859 *Eurostus grossipes*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
 1868 *Eurostus grossipes*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (R)
 1870 *Eurostus grossipes*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):72. (R)
 1879 *Eurostus grossipes*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R)
 1889 *Eurostus grossipes*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):70. (S, D)
 1890 *Eurostus grossipes*: Sharp, Trans. Ent.Soc. Lond. 1890(3):404. (M)
 1893 *Eurostus grossipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
 1902 *Eurostus grossipes*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:268-269, fig. 169. (D, R)
 1909 *Eurostus grossipes*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)
 1935 *Eurostus grossipes*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):120, 122, pl. 4 fig. 66. (K, S, D, R)
 1935 *Eurostus grossipes*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:366. (S, R)
 1945 *Eurostus grossipes*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:302. (R)
 1948 *Eurostus grossipes*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):36. (S, R)
 1957 *Eurostus grossipes*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:442, 443-444, fig. 41. (K, S, D, R)
 1962 *Eurostus grossipes*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:205. (R)
 1964 *Eurostus grossipes*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll. :112. (R)
 1970 *Eurostus grossipes*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):23-24, fig. 88. (Ge)
 1980 *Eurostus grossipes*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 58. (R, K)
Distribution: Bhutan, China (Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou), India (Assam, Bengal, Hindustan, Tamil Nadu (Madras), Sikkim).
- Eurostus heros* Breddin, 1904
 1904 *Eurostus heros* Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(1):16-17.
 1908 *Eurostus heros*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)

- 1909 *Eurostus heros*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (L)
 1921 *Eurostus heros*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
 1932a *Eurostus heros*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
 1935 *Eurostus heros*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:135. (S)
 1935 *Eurostus heros*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:366. (S)
 1945 *Eurostus heros*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:302. (R)
 1948 *Eurostus heros*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):36. (S, R)
 1962 *Eurostus heros*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:205. (L)
 1970 *Eurostus heros*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):24, 26, 27, 29, fig. 89, 90, 111. (& Ge)
 1971 *Eurostus heros*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):87. (T)
Distribution: Indo-China, Laos, Vietnam.
- Eurostus moutoni* Montandon, 1894
 1894 *Eurostus moutoni* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):636-637. (syn. with *E. validus* Dallas, 1851, by Yang, 1935)
 1906 *Eurostus moutoni*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:163. (L)
 1908 *Eurostus moutoni*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
 1909 *Eurostus moutoni*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (L)
 1912 *Eurostus moutoni*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem. :20. (R)
 1932a *Eurostus moutoni*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
 1934 *Eurostus moutoni*: Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27A (28):14. (R)
 1935 *Eurostus moutoni*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:135. (S)
 1939 *Eurostus moutoni*: Lindberg, Notulae Ent. 18:120. (R)
 1962 *Eurostus moutoni*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:205. (as syn. of *Eurostus validus*)
 1964 *Eurostus moutoni*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll. :112. (as syn. of *Eurostus validus*; T)
Distribution: China (Anhui, Jiangxi, Sichuan).
- Eurostus ochraceus* Montandon, 1894
 1894 *Eurostus ochraceus* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):638.
 1901a *Eurostus ochraceus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):103. (R)
 1902 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:269. (S, D, R)
 1908 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
 1909 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (S)
 1932a *Eurostus ochraceus*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
 1935 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:135. (S)
 1935 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):120-121. (K, S, D)
 1935 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:367. (S, R)
 1945 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:302. (R)
 1945 *Eurostus ochraceus* var. *obscurus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:302-303. (syn. by Stichel, 1962)
 1948 *Eurostus ochraceus* var. *obscurus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):36. (L)
 1948 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):36. (S)
 1957 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:442, 443. (K, S, D, R)
 1962 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:205. (S, R)
 1964 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll. :112. (T, R)
 1977 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:68, figs. 318, 321, pl. 7 fig. 116.
 1980 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 58. (R, K)
 1988 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Zhang & Lin, Ins. Mt. Namjagbarwa :84. (R)
 1989 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :44. (L)
 1990 *Eurostus ochraceus*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:142. (R)
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, China (Anhui, Ghizhou, Xizang, Yunnan).
- Eurostus validus* Dallas, 1851
 1851 *Eurostus validus* Dallas, List. Hem. 1:343, pl. 11 figs. 2a-c.
 1859 *Eurostus validus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
 1868 *Eurostus validus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (R)
 1870 *Eurostus validus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):72. (L)
 1879 *Eurostus validus*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 3(2/3):145. (R)
 1889 *Eurostus validus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):69-70. (S, D)
 1893 *Eurostus validus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
 1906 *Eurostus validus*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:163. (S)
 1909 *Eurostus validus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (L)
 1910a *Eurostus validus*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 42:62. (R, Dn)
 1912 *Eurostus validus*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem. :20. (R)
 1913 *Eurostus validus*: Matsumura, Thous. Ins. Jap., Addit. 1:119, pl. 12 fig. 24.
 1920 *Eurostus validus*: Sonan, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan 10:126-128. (D, stridulation by only)
 1926 *Eurostus validus*: Esaki, Ann. Hist. Natn. Hung. 24:153. (S, R)
 1930 *Eurostus validus*: Matsumura, Ill. Thous. Ins. Japan 1:112, pl. 11 fig. 24. (Dn)
 1931 *Eurostus validus*: Matsumura, Ill. Ins. Jap. :1182, fig.
 1932a *Eurostus validus*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
 1934 *Eurostus validus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):52, 54-56, fig. 4A-B. (K, D)
 1935 *Eurostus validus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:135, 177. (S, R)
 1935 *Eurostus validus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):120-121, pl. 4, fig. 61-65. (K, S, D, R.)
 1935 *Eurostus validus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:367. (S, R)
 1945 *Eurostus validus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:303. (R)
 1948 *Eurostus validus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):36-37. (S, R)
 1956 *Eurostus validus*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:28-29. (stridulation)
 1957 *Eurostus validus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:442-443, fig. 40. (K, S, D, R)
 1962 *Eurostus validus*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 42, pl. 3 fig. 24.
 1962 *Eurostus validus*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:205. (S)
 1965 *Eurostus validus*: Miyamoto, Spec. Bull. Lep. Soc. Jap. 1:229. (R)
 1970a *Eurostus validus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):23-24, fig. 86-87. (& Ge)
 1974 *Eurostus validus*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):357.
 1977 *Eurostus validus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:67, figs. 317, 320, pl. 7 fig. 115. (K)

- 1980 *Eurostus validus*: Chang et al., Acta Ent. Sin. 23(2):228-231.
- 1980 *Eurostus varidus* (sic): Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 57. (R, K)
- 1985 *Eurostus validus*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:50-51, pl. 2, figs. 3.1-3.5. (D)
- 1989 *Eurostus validus*: Hua, List. Ins. Zhongshan Univ. 44. (L)
- Distribution:** China (Anhui, Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hubei, Hunan, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Shandong, Shanxi, Sichuan, Yunnan, Zhejiang), India, Hong Kong, Laos, Taiwan, Vietnam.
- Eurostus varidus* Dallas, 1851 -- misspelling, see *Eurostus validus*
- Eurypleura** Amyot & Serville, 1843
- Type species: *Tessaratomya bicornis* Lepelletier & Serville, 1825, by monotypy.
- 1843 *Eurypleura* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. XXVIII, 169-170.
- 1846 *Eurypleura*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem. Add.:6. (Ety)
- 1851 *Eurypleura*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:318, 345. (K)
- 1851 *Eurypleura*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:283, 308. (K, L)
- 1866 *Eurypleura*: Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:217. (cf. *Dalcantha*)
- 1868 *Eurypleura*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:34. (D)
- 1870 *Eurypleura*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):70, 74. (K)
- 1893 *Eurypleura*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (L)
- 1903 *Eurypleura*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
- 1909 *Eurypleura*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (L)
- 1970 *Eurypleura*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 18-19, 29. (K, D)
- Eurypleura bicornis** (Lepelletier & Serville, 1825)
- 1825 *Tessaratomya bicornis* Lepelletier & Serville, Enc. Meth. 10:592.
- 1837 *Tessaratomya bicornis*: Spinola, Essai: 304. (Ts)
- 1843 *Eurypleura bicorne*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:170. (Dn)
- 1851 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:345. (S, R)
- 1859 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
- 1868 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:34-35. (S, D, R)
- 1868 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:476. (R)
- 1870 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):74. (S)
- 1893 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (S)
- 1900 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Horváth, Zoolog. Forschungsreisen 5:634. (S, R)
- 1903 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
- 1909 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (L)
- 1945 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:304. (R)
- 1970 *Eurypleura bicornis*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):19, 26, 27, 28, 29, fig. 105. (& Ge)
- Distribution:** Java, Sumatra.
- Eusthenes** Laporte, 1833
- Type species: *Tessaratomya robusta* Lepelletier & Severin, 1828, by monotypy.
- 1833 *Dinidor* subgen. *Eusthenes* Laporte, Mag. Zool. (Guérin-Ménéville), 2:64.
- 1837 *Dinidor* subgen. *Eusthenes* Spinola, Essai: 303. (part)
- 1843 *Eusthenes*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.: XXVIII, 167. (K, D)
- 1846 *Eusthenes*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem.:8. (Ety)
- 1851 *Eusthenes*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:317, 342. (K)
- 1851 *Eusthenes*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:283-284. (K)
- 1865 *Eusthenes*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225. (K)
- 1868 *Eusthenes*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:27. (D)
- 1868 *Eusthenes*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:467. (L)
- 1870 *Eusthenes*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):71, 230. (K, S)
- 1889 *Eusthenes*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):63-64. (S, D, Ks)
- 1893 *Eusthenes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
- 1894 *Eusthenes*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge 38:639. (cf. *Anacanthopus*)
- 1902 *Eusthenes*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India Rh. 1:263, 264. (K, D)
- 1906 *Eusthenes*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:163. (S)
- 1909 *Eusthenes*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353, 374. (S)
- 1912 *Eusthenes*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.:20. (Tsp)
- 1935 *Eusthenes*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):105-107. (K, S, D, Ks)
- 1935 *Eusthenes*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:364. (S)
- 1957 *Eusthenes*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425, 430-431. (K, S, D, Ks)
- 1970 *Eusthenes*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 21-22, 29. (K, D)
- 1977 *Eusthenes*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:64, 68. (K, Ks)
- Eusthenes antennatus** Distant, 1887 — see *Eusthenes scutellaris*
- Eusthenes brinae** Yang, 1935
- 1935 *Eusthenes brinae* Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):117-118, pl. 5 figs. 80-83.
- 1945 *Eusthenes brinae*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:299. (R)
- 1948 *Eusthenes brinae*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):32. (S, T)
- Distribution:** Laos, Malay Peninsula, Vietnam.
- Eusthenes cupreus** (Westwood, 1837)
- 1837 *Tessaratomya* (sic) *cuprea* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:27.
- 1851 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:342. (R)
- 1859 *Tessaratomya cuprea*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
- 1859 *Eusthenes cuprea*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
- 1860 *Tessaratomya cuprea*: Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21(7-9):401. (R)
- 1863 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:598. (cf. *E. saevus*)
- 1868 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:467. (R)
- 1870 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):71, 231. (S, K, D)
- 1879 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R)
- 1889 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):64, 67. (S, D, R)
- 1892 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Kirby, Linn. J. Zool. 24:87. (R)
- 1893 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
- 1901c *Eusthenes cupreus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):820. (S)
- 1902 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh.

- 1:266. (S, D)
- 1909 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (S)
- 1925 *Eusthenes cupreus*: China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)16:456-457. (R)
- 1935 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:132. (S, R)
- 1935 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):106, 107-111, pl. 1 fig. 1, pl. 2 fig. 24. (K, S, D, R)
- 1935 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:364. (S)
- 1945 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:299-300. (R, T)
- 1948 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):32. (S, R)
- 1957 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:431, 435, fig. 24. (K, S, D, R)
- 1962 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 45-46.
- 1962 *Eusthenes cuprea*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (S, R)
- 1964 *Eusthenes cuprea*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll. :112. (R)
- 1970 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):22, 27, 28, 30, figs. 77-78. (& Ge)
- 1974 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):356.
- 1977 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:69, figs. 323, 327, pl. 8 fig. 119. (K)
- 1980 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 57. (R, K)
- 1985 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:51-52, figs. 116, 117, pl. 46 fig. 157.
- 1987 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Zhang & Lin, Agric. Ins. Xizang 1:76. (R)
- 1988 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Zhang & Lin, Ins. Mt. Namjagbarwa :84. (R)
- 1989 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :44. (L)
- 1990 *Eusthenes cupreus*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:142. (R)
- Distribution:** Bhutan, Burma, China (Anhui, Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Jiangxi, Sichuan, Xizang, Yunnan, Zhejiang), India (Assam, Sikkim), Laos, Malay Peninsula, Malaysia, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand.
- Eusthenes diomedes* Breddin, 1904 — see *Eusthenes rubefactus*
- Eusthenes elephas* Dohrn, 1863 — see *Eusthenes robustus*
- Eusthenes eurytus* Distant, 1887
- 1887a *Eusthenes eurytus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):358.
- 1889 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):64, 67. (Dn)
- 1890 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):402-403. (M)
- 1893 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
- 1901a *Eusthenes eurytus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):103. (R)
- 1902 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:265. (D)
- 1903a *Eusthenes eurytus*: Distant, Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):237. (R, S)
- 1909 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (S)
- 1934 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):52, 59. (K) (misdet. see *Eusthenes variegatus*)
- 1935 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:153-154. (S, R)
- 1935 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:364. (as syn. of *Eusthenes cupreus*)
- 1945 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:300. (R)
- 1962 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (as syn. of *Eusthenes cupreus*)
- 1980 *Eusthenes eurpeus* (sic): Ahmad, Proc. 1st Pakistan Congr. Zool. :135.
- 1987 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
- Distribution:** Burma, India (Assam, Sikkim), Malay peninsula (Malaya).
- Eusthenes femoralis* Zia, 1957
- 1957 *Eusthenes femoralis* Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:430, 431-432, 447, figs. 12, 13. (K, D, R)
- 1962 *Eusthenes femoralis*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 44-45, pl. 3 fig. 25.
- 1974 *Eusthenes femoralis*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):356.
- 1977 *Eusthenes femoralis*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:69, pl. 8, fig. 120. (K)
- 1980 *Eusthenes femoralis*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 57. (R, K)
- 1985 *Eusthenes femoralis*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:52, pl. 47 fig. 158.
- 1989 *Eusthenes femoralis*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :44.
- Distribution:** China (Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan)
- Eusthenes hercules* Stål, 1870
- 1870 *Eusthenes hercules* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):231.
- 1873 *Eusthenes hercules*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (L)
- 1889 *Eusthenes hercules*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):64, 66. (D)
- 1893 *Eusthenes hercules*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
- 1902 *Eusthenes hercules*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:264-265. (D)
- 1909 *Eusthenes hercules*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (S)
- 1945 *Eusthenes hercules*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:300. (R)
- 1970 *Eusthenes hercules*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):22, 30. (Ge)
- 1985 *Eusthenes hercules*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap., no. 80, 1985:22, fig. 53. (Dn, R)
- Distribution:** India (Assam), Java.
- Eusthenes humeralis* Distant, 1921
- 1921 *Eusthenes humeralis* Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)165.
- 1932a *Eusthenes humeralis*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
- 1935 *Eusthenes humeralis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:132. (L)
- 1948 *Eusthenes humeralis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):33.
- Distribution:** Vietnam.
- Eusthenes jason* Stål, 1870
- 1868 *Eusthenes scutellaris* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:28, pl. 3 fig. 5. (preoccup. Herrich-Ghaffer, 1838)
- 1870 *Eusthenes jason* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):232. (Nn for *Eusthenes scutellaris* Vollenhoven, 1868)
- 1873 *Eusthenes jason* Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (S)
- 1893 *Eusthenes jason*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
- 1907a *Eusthenes jason*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (S)

- 1909 *Eusthenes jason*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (S)
 1945 *Eusthenes jason*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:300. (R, T)
Distribution: N. India, Java.
- Eusthenes jaticollis* Westwood, 1837 — see *Mattiphus laticollis*
- Eusthenes minor* Vollenhoven, 1868 — see *Eusthenes scutellaris*
- Eusthenes paris* Breddin, 1899
 1899 *Eusthenes paris* Breddin, Beih. Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 16(2):167-168, fig. 4.
 1899 *Eusthenes paris*: Breddin, Hem. Insulae Lombok: 13-14, fig. 4. (separate)
 1908 *Eusthenes paris*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
 1909 *Eusthenes paris*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (L)
 1971 *Eusthenes paris*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):95. (T)
Distribution: Lesser Sunda Is. (Lombok I.).
- Eusthenes philoctelus* China, 1925 — see *Eusthenes saevus*
- Eusthenes polyphemus* Stål, 1863
 1863 *Eusthenes polyphemus* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:598.
 1868 *Eusthenes polyphemus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (R)
 1870 *Eusthenes polyphemus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):72, 232. (K, Dn)
 1889 *Eusthenes polyphemus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):64, 68. (S, D)
 1893 *Eusthenes polyphemus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
 1901a *Eusthenes polyphemus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):103. (R)
 1902 *Eusthenes polyphemus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:265-266. (S, D, R)
 1909 *Eusthenes polyphemus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)
 1945 *Eusthenes polyphemus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:300. (R)
Distribution: Burma, India (Assam, Sikkim), Vietnam.
- Eusthenes pratti* Distant, 1890
 1890a *Eusthenes pratti* Distant, Entomol. 23(324):160 (syn. with *Eusthenes validus* Dallas, 1851, by Yang, 1935)
 1890 *Eusthenes pratti*: Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):403-404, pl. 12 fig. 4. (M)
 1893 *Eusthenes pratti*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
 1899 *Eusthenes pratti*: Sharp, Cambridge Nat. Hist. 6:533, fig. 255 A, B. (figs. only)
 1909 *Eusthenes pratti*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)
 1925 *Eusthenes pratti*: Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925(1-2):149, pl. 9 fig. 30. (Ge)
 1932a *Eusthenes pratti*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
 1935 *Eusthenes pratti*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:133. (S)
 1935 *Eusthenes pratti*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):120. (as syn. of *Eurostus validus* Dallas, 1851)
 1962 *Eusthenes pratti*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:205. (as syn. of *Eurostus validus*)
Distribution: China (Jiangxi).
- Eusthenes reflexus* Dallas, 1857 — see *Mattiphus reflexus*
- Eusthenes robustus* (Lepelletier & Serville, 1825)
 1825 *Tessaratomia robusta* Lepelletier & Serville Enc. Meth. 10:591.
 1833 *Dinidor (Eusthenes) robustus*: Laporte, Mag. Zool. (Guérin), 2:64. (Tsp)
 1837 *Dinidor robustus*: Spinola, Essai :304. (Ts)
 1840 *Eusthenes robustus*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:142. (D)
 1843 *Eusthenes robustus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:167. (S, D)
 1851 *Eusthenes robustus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:309. (cf. *E. scutellaris*)
 1851 *Eusthenes robustus*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:342. (S, R)
 1859 *Eusthenes robustus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
 1863 *Eusthenes robustus*: Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24:351. (syn. by Vollenhoven, 1868)
 1863 *Eusthenes robustus*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:598. (cf. *Eusthenes saevus*)
 1868 *Eusthenes robustus*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:27-28. (S, D)
 1868 *Eusthenes robustus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (R)
 1868 *Eusthenes elephas*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (R)
 1870 *Eusthenes robustus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):71, 230. (S, K, D)
 1873 *Eusthenes robustus*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 26. (S)
 1879 *Eusthenes robustus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R)
 1889 *Eusthenes robustus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):64-65. (S, D)
 1893 *Eusthenes robustus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
 1900a *Eusthenes robustus*: Breddin, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 25:148. (R)
 1900 *Eusthenes robustus*: Horváth, Zoolog. Forschungsreisen 5:633. (S, R)
 1901 *Eusthenes robustus*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14, 63. (Dn, R)
 1902 *Eusthenes robustus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:264, fig. 168. (S, D, R)
 1905 *Eusthenes robustus*: Breddin, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb. 22:115. (R)
 1909 *Eusthenes robustus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)
 1910 *Eusthenes robustus*: Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54(4):111. (R)
 1921 *Eusthenes robustus*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
 1928 *Eusthenes robustus*: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8:193. (R)
 1932a *Eusthenes robustus*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
 1932 *Eusthenes robustus*: Wu, Mar. Biol. Assoc. China, 1st. Ann. Rep. :82. (R, authorship attributed to Distant in error)
 1933 *Eusthenes robustus*: Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):51. (R)
 1934 *Eusthenes robustus*: Miller, J. F. M. S. Mus. 17(3):514-515, figs. 11, 30. (E, N)
 1935 *Eusthenes robustus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:133. (S, R)
 1935 *Eusthenes robustus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):106, 115-117, pl. 3 figs. 34-44. (part)
 1935 *Eusthenes robustus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:364-365. (S, part)
 1945 *Eusthenes robustus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:300. (R)
 1948 *Eusthenes robustus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22:33 (S, R)
 1956 *Eusthenes robustus*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:32, fig. 9.3. (P, I)
 1957 *Eusthenes robustus*: Za, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:431, 433-434, figs. 14, 20. (K, S, D, R)
 1959 *Eusthenes robustus*: Scudder, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 111(14):413. (Ge)

- 1962 *Eusthenes robustus*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 45.
- 1962 *Eusthenes robustus*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (S, R)
- 1964 *Eusthenes robustus*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll. :112. (R)
- 1968 *Eusthenes robustus*: Cobben, Evol. Trends Het. Eggs: 114-115. (E)
- 1970 *Eusthenes robustus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):21-22, figs. 74-76. (Ge)
- 1974 *Eusthenes robustus*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):356. (R)
- 1977 *Eusthenes robustus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:68-69, figs. 326, pl. 8 fig. 118.
- 1980 *Eusthenes robustus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 57. (R, K)
- 1981 *Eusthenes robustus*: Hinton, Biol. Ins. Eggs. 1:594. (E)
- 1985 *Eusthenes robustum*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap., no. 80, 1985:22, fig. 54. (Dn, R)
- 1985 *Eusthenes robustus*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:53, figs. 114, 115, pl. 41 fig. 116. (D)
- 1989 *Eusthenes robustus*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. 44. (L)
- Distribution:** Bhutan, Borneo, China (Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hainan I., Jiangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan) E. Indies, India (Assam, Bengal, Sikkim), Indo-China, Java, Macao, Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Suwalesi (Celebes), Thailand, Vietnam.
- Note: Yang (1935) synonymized *Eusthenes jason* Stål, 1870; *Eusthenes polyphemus* Stål, 1863; and *Eusthenes touchei* Fallou, 1887; and tentatively synonymized *Eusthenes hercules* Stål, 1870; *Eusthenes humeralis* Distant, 1921; *Eusthenes rubefactus* Distant, 1901; and *Eusthenes thoracicus* Distant, 1900 with *Eusthenes robustus* (Lepelletier & Serville, 1828). Only Tang (1935), as a cataloger, has followed this synonymy.
- Eusthenes rubefactus* Distant, 1901**
- 1901a *Eusthenes rubefactus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):111.
- 1902 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:267. (D)
- 1904 *Eusthenes diomedes* Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(1):15-16. (syn. by Distant, 1921)
- 1908 *Eusthenes diomedes*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
- 1908 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
- 1909 *Eusthenes diomedes*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (L)
- 1909 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)
- 1919 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16(5):354. (R)
- 1921 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)165. (S, R)
- 1926 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Esaki, Ann. Hist. Natn. Hung. 24:153. (S, R)
- 1932 *Eusthenes diomedes*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7:10. (L)
- 1935 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:133-134. (S, R)
- 1935 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):116. (as syn. of *Eusthenes robustus*)
- 1945 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:300. (R)
- 1948 *Eusthenes rubefactus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):33-34.
- 1971 *Eusthenes diomedes*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):84. (T)
- 1980 *Eusthenes diomedes*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 56, 57. (R, D, K)
- Distribution:** Myanmar, India (Assam), Indo-China, Taiwan, Vietnam.
- Eusthenes saevus* Stål, 1863**
- 1863 *Eusthenes saevus* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:597-598.
- 1868 *Eusthenes saevus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (R)
- 1870 *Eusthenes saevus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):72
- 1879 *Eusthenes saevus*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 3(2/3):145. (R)
- 1889 *Eusthenes saevus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):64, 68. (S, D, R)
- 1893 *Eusthenes saevus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230.
- 1902 *Eusthenes saevus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:265. (D, R)
- 1903a *Eusthenes saevus*: Distant, Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):237. (S, R)
- 1906 *Eusthenes saevus*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:163. (S)
- 1909 *Eusthenes saevus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)
- 1912 *Eusthenes saevus*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem. :20. (R)
- 1921 *Eusthenes saevus*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
- 1925 *Eusthenes philoctetes* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)16:455-456, fig. 1B. (syn. by Yang, 1935)
- 1932a *Eusthenes saevus*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
- 1934 *Eusthenes saevus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):52, 56-59, fig. 5. (K, D)
- 1935 *Eusthenes philoctetes*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:133. (L)
- 1935 *Eusthenes saevus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:134, 177. (S, R)
- 1935 *Eusthenes saevus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):106, 113-114, pl. 2 fig. 25, pl. 3 fig. 33, text figs. a-f, A-C. (K, S, D, R)
- 1935 *Eusthenes saevus* var. *obsoletus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):114-115. (misspelled *obsoletus* on p. 114; syn. by Yang, 1935, p. 131)
- 1935 *Eusthenes philoctetes*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:364. (L)
- 1935 *Eusthenes saevus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:365. (S, R)
- 1945 *Eusthenes saevus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:300. (R)
- 1948 *Eusthenes saevus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):34. (S, R)
- 1957 *Eusthenes saevus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:431, 432-433, figs. 16-19. (K, S, D, R)
- 1962 *Eusthenes saevus*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 45.
- 1962 *Eusthenes philoctetes*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (S)
- 1974 *Eusthenes saevus*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):356. (R)
- 1977 *Eusthenes saevus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:68, figs. 319, 322, pl. 7 fig. 117. (K)
- 1980 *Eusthenes saevus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 57. (R, K)
- 1982 *Eusthenes saevus*: Nuamah, Insect. Sci. Application 3(1):15, 25. (C)
- 1985 *Eusthenes saevus*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap., no. 80, 1985:23, fig. 55. (Dn, R)
- 1989 *Eusthenes saevus*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :44.
- Distribution:** Bhutan, Borneo, China (Anhui, Guangdong, Guizhou, Jiangxi, Shanxi, Sichuan, Yangtze, Yunnan, Zhejiang) India (Assam, Sikkim), Indo-China, Malay

Penninsula.

Eusthenes saevus obsoletus Yang, 1935 — see Eusthenes saevus

Eusthenes scutellaris (Herrich-Schäffer, 1838)

1838 Tesseractoma (sic) scutellaris Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:81, fig. 410.

1868 Eusthenes minor Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:29. (syn. by Schouteden, 1907)

1868 Tesseractoma (sic) scutellaris: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:463. (R)

1870 Eusthenes scutellaris: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):71, 231. (S, K, D)

1873 Eusthenes scutellaris: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 26. (S)

1879 Eusthenes scutellaris: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R)

1887a Eusthenes antennatus Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):357-358. (syn. by Distant, 1902)

1889 Eusthenes scutellaris: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):64, 65-66. (S, D, R)

1889 Eusthenes antennatus: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):68-69. (D)

1890a Eusthenes antennatus: Distant, Entomol. 23(324):160. (original description emended)

1893 Eusthenes antennatus: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)

1893 Eusthenes scutellaris: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)

1900 Eusthenes scutellaris: Horváth, Zoolog. Forschungsreisen 5:634. (S, R)

1902 Eusthenes scutellaris: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:267. (S)

1905 Eusthenes minor: Breddin, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb. 22:116. (R)

1905 Eusthenes teucer Breddin, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb. 22:116-117. (syn. by Blöte, 1945)

1907a Eusthenes scutellaris: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (S)

1908 Eusthenes teucer: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)

1909 Eusthenes scutellaris: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)

1909 Eusthenes teucer: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)

1921 Eusthenes scutellaris: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)

1935 Eusthenes scutellaris: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:134.

1945 Eusthenes scutellaris: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:300-301. (S, R, T)

1948 Eusthenes scutellaris: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):34. (S)

1962 Eusthenes scutellaris: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (as syn. of Eusthenes robustus)

1971 Eusthenes teucer: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):101. (T)

1985 Eusthenes scutellaris: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap., no. 80, 1985:23, fig. 56.

1987 Eusthenes scutellaris: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)

Distribution: India (Assam), Indo-China, Java,

Nepal, Sri Lanka, Sumatra.

Eusthenes scutellaris Vollenhoven, 1868 — see Eusthenes jason

Eusthenes teucer Breddin, 1905 — see Eusthenes scutellaris

Eusthenes theseus Stål, 1870

1870 Eusthenes theseus Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):231.

1889 Eusthenes theseus: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):67. (cf. Eusthenes cupreus)

1893 Eusthenes theseus: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)

1902 Eusthenes theseus: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:266. (cf. Eusthenes cupreus)

1909 Eusthenes theseus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)

1935 Eusthenes theseus: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):106, 112-113, pl. 4 fig. 52-55. ((K, S, D, R)

1935 Eusthenes thesus (sic): Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:365. (S, R)

1945 Eusthenes theseus: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:301. (R)

1948 Eusthenes theseus: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):34-35. (S, R)

1957 Eusthenes theseus: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:431, 434-435, figs. 21-23. (K, S, D, R)

1962 Eusthenes theseus: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (R)

1964 Eusthenes theseus: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll. :112. (R)

1980 Eusthenes theseus: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 57. (R, K)

1989 Eusthenes theseus: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :44. (L)

Distribution: China (Fujian, Guizhou, Sichuan, Xizang, Yunnan, Zhejiang) India (Sikkim, W. Bengal), Indo-China, Laos, Nepal, Taiwan, Vietnam.

Eusthenes thoracicus Distant, 1900

1900 Eusthenes thoracicus Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:61.

1902 Eusthenes thoracicus: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:266.

1908 Eusthenes thoracicus: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)

1909 Eusthenes thoracicus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)

1962 Eusthenes thoracicus: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (as syn. of Eusthenes robustus)

Distribution: India (Assam).

Eusthenes touchei Fallou, 1885

1885 Eusthenes touchei Fallou, Le Nat. 7:413.

1893 Eusthenes touchei: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)

1892a Eusthenes touchei: Bergroth, Rev. Ent. 11:263. (Ts)

1894 Eusthenes touchei: Bergroth, Rev. Ent. 13:152-153. (D)

1909 Eusthenes touchei: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (S)

1923 Eusthenes touchei: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):181. (R)

1932a Eusthenes touchei: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10.

1935 Eusthenes touchei: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:134. (S)

1935 Eusthenes touchei: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:365. (S)

1962 Eusthenes touchei: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (L)

Distribution: China (Fukien).

Eusthenes ulixes Breddin, 1899

1899 Eusthenes ulixes Breddin, Beih. Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 16(2):187-188, figs. 12, 12a.

1908 Eusthenes ulixes: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)

1909 Eusthenes ulixes: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:354. (L)

1928 Eusthenes ulixes: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8:193.

1932a Eusthenes ulixes: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst.

- 7(1):10. (L)
 1935 *Eusthenes ulixes*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:365. (S, R)
 1945 *Eusthenes ulixus* (sic): Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:301. (R, T)
 1948 *Eusthenes ulixes*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):35. (R)
 1962 *Eusthenes ulixes*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (L)
 1971 *Eusthenes ulixes*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):102. (T)
Distribution: Borneo, China, Java, Sumatra.
- Eusthenes variegatus* Yang, 1934
 1934 *Eusthenes eurytus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):59. (Dn; misdet. sec. Yang, 1935)
 1935 *Eusthenes variegatus* Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):107, 111-112, pl. 3 fig. 45-47. (K)
 1935 *Eusthenes variegatus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:366. (S, R)
 1945 *Eusthenes variegatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:301-302.
 1948 *Eusthenes variegatus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):35. (S, R)
 1957 *Eusthenes variegatus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:431, 435-436, fig. 25. (K, S, D, R)
 1962 *Eusthenes variegatus*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (R)
 1980 *Eusthenes variegatus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 57. (R, K)
 1989 *Eusthenes variegatus*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :44. (L)
Distribution: Burma, China (Fujian, Guangxi, Guizhou, Jiangxi, Sichuan, Yunnan), India (Assam), Indo-China, Laos, Vietnam.
- Eusthenes viridis* Blöte, 1945
 1945 *Eusthenes viridis* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:302, fig. 4a.
 1948 *Eusthenes viridis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):35. (L)
Distribution: China.
- Eusthenimorpha* Yang, 1935
 Type species: *Eusthenimorpha jungi* Yang, 1835, by original designation.
 1935 *Eusthenimorpha* Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):105, 118. (K)
 1935 *Eusthenimorpha*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:366. (L)
 1948 *Eusthenimorpha*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):35. (S)
 1957 *Eusthenimorpha*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425, 429. (K, R)
 1977 *Eusthenimorpha*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:64, figs. 301, 302. (K)
- Eusthenimorpha jungi* Yang, 1935
 1935 *Eusthenimorpha jungi* Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):118-119, pl. 4 figs. 56-60.
 1935 *Eusthenimorpha jungi*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:366. (L)
 1948 *Eusthenimorpha jungi*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):36. (S)
 1957 *Eusthenimorpha jungi*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:429-430, figs. 9-11. (D)
 1962 *Eusthenimorpha jungi*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (L)
 1980 *Eusthenimorpha jungi*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53. (L)
 1989 *Eusthenimorpha jungi*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :44. (L)
- Distribution**: China (Zhejiang).
- Mattiphus* Amyot & Serville, 1843
 Type species: *Mattiphus carrenoi* Amyot & Serville [= *Eusthenes laticollis* Westwood, 1837], by monotypy.
- 1843 *Mattiphus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. XXVIII, 168. (K)
 1846 *Mattiphus*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Add. 8. (Ety)
 1850 *Mattiphus*: Spinola, Gen. Ins. Artr. :32. (K)
 1851 *Mattiphus*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:317, 344. (K)
 1851 *Mattiphus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:284. (K)
 1852 *Mattiphus*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena 25(1):75. (reprint of 1850 paper)
 1865 *Mattiphus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225. (K)
 1868 *Mattiphus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468.
 1870 *Mattiphus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):70, 72. (K, S)
 1889 *Mattiphus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):70. (S, D)
 1893 *Mattiphus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:433. (cf. *Origanus*)
 1893 *Mattiphus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
 1894 *Mattiphus*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38:639. (cf. *Anacanthopus*)
 1902 *Mattiphus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:263, 269. (K, D)
 1903 *Mattiphus*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
 1909 *Mattiphus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (L)
 1935 *Mattiphus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):105, 124. (K, D, Ksp)
 1935 *Mattiphus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:367. (S)
 1956 *Mattiphus*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
 1957 *Mattiphus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425, 436. (K, D, Ks)
 1970 *Mattiphus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 20-21, 30. (K, D)
 1971 *Mattiphus*: Miller, Biol. Het. 54. (Dn)
 1977 *Mattiphus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:64, 65. (K)
- Mattiphus aeruginosus* Stål, 1863
 1863 *Mattiphus aeruginosus* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:600.
 1868 *Mattiphus aeruginosus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:469. (R)
 1870 *Mattiphus aeruginosus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):73. (L)
 1889 *Mattiphus aeruginosus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):71-72. (S, D)
 1892 *Mattiphus aeruginosus*: Kirby, Linn. J. Zool. 24:87. (S, R)
 1893 *Mattiphus aeruginosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
 1902 *Mattiphus aeruginosus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:270. (D)
 1909 *Mattiphus aeruginosus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (S)
Distribution: Sri Lanka.
- Mattiphus aurifer* Stål, 1870
 1870 *Mattiphus aurifer* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):72-73.
 1871 *Mattiphus aurifer*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):644. (Dn)
 1873 *Mattiphus aurifer*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 26. (L)
 1893 *Mattiphus aurifer*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (L)
 1909 *Mattiphus aurifer*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (L)

- 1923 *Mattiphus aurifer*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):181. (R)
- 1945 *Mattiphus aurifer*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:303. (R)
- Distribution:** Philippines.
- Mattiphus carrenoi* Amyot & Serville, 1843 — see *Mattiphus laticollis*
- Mattiphus celebensis* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Mattiphus celebensis* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:303, fig. 5.
- Distribution:** Sulawesi (Celebes).
- Mattiphus hians* Stål, 1871
- 1871 *Mattiphus hians* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):644.
- 1873 *Mattiphus hians* Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 26. (L)
- 1893 *Mattiphus hians*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (L)
- 1909 *Mattiphus hians*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (L)
- 1945 *Mattiphus hians*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:303. (R)
- 1969 *Mattiphus hians*: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):12. (T)
- Distribution:** Philippines.
- Mattiphus jaspideus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)
- 1851 *Pycanum jaspideum* Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:308, fig. 1009.
- 1859 *Pycanum jaspideum*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (S)
- 1868 *Pycanum jaspideum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:470. (L)
- 1870 *Pycanum jaspideum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):75. (Ts)
- 1889 *Mattiphus jaspideum*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):78. (S, D)
- 1893 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:432. (S)
- 1893 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
- 1902 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:270. (S, D)
- 1909 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (S)
- 1921 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
- 1935 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:136. (S)
- 1935 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):124, 125-126. (K, S, D, R)
- 1935 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:367. (S, R)
- 1948 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):37. (S, R)
- 1957 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:436, 437-438, fig. 29. (K, S, D, R)
- 1980 *Mattiphus jaspideus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 57. (R, K)
- Distribution:** China (Guangxi, Guizhou), N.W. Himalayas, India (Assam), Indo-China, Malay Peninsula, Vietnam.
- Mattiphus laticollis* (Westwood, 1837)
- 1837 *Eusthenes laticollis* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:27.
- 1843 *Mattiphus carrenoi* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:168. (syn. by Dallas, 1851)
- 1851 *Mattiphus carrenoi*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:309. (L)
- 1851 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:344.
- 1859 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (S)
- 1868 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (R)
- 1870 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):72. (S, R)
- 1889 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):71. (S, D)
- 1893 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:230. (S)
- 1901c *Mattiphus laticollis*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):820. (S)
- 1902 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:269, fig. 170. (S, D)
- 1903 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp, S)
- 1909 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (S)
- 1934 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Miller, J. F. M. S. Mus. 17(3):515-516, fig. 12. (I)
- 1945 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:303. (R)
- 1970 *Mattiphus laticollis*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):20-21, 27, 29, 30, figs. 71-73, 109. (Ge)
- Distribution:** India (Bengal), Java, Malay peninsula (Malaya), Sumatra.
- Mattiphus minutus* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Mattiphus minutus* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:303-304, fig. 4b.
- 1948 *Mattiphus minutus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):37. (L)
- 1957 *Mattiphus minutus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:436-437, fig. 28. (K, D, R)
- 1977 *Mattiphus minutus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:65, fig. 310, pl. 7 fig. 107. (K, R)
- 1980 *Mattiphus minutus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 57. (R, K)
- Distribution:** China (Yunnan, Zhejiang).
- Mattiphus nigricornis* **NOMEN DUBIUM**
- 1970 *Mattiphus nigricornis*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):26, fig. 110. (Ge)
- Mattiphus nigradorsis* Stål, 1863 — see *Asiarcha nigradorsis*
- Mattiphus oblongus* Dallas, 1851 — see *Asiarcha oblonga*
- Mattiphus reflexus* (Dallas, 1851)
- 1851 *Eusthenes reflexus* Dallas, List. Hem. 1:344-345.
- 1859 *Mattiphus reflexus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
- 1868 *Mattiphus reflexus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:468. (R)
- 1870 *Mattiphus reflexus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):73. (L)
- 1893 *Mattiphus reflexus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (L)
- 1909 *Mattiphus reflexus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355.
- 1923 *Mattiphus reflexus*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):181. (R)
- 1945 *Mattiphus reflexus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:304.
- Distribution:** Philippines.
- Mattiphus splendidus* Distant, 1921
- 1921 *Mattiphus splendidus* Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)166.
- 1932a *Mattiphus splendidus*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
- 1935 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:136. (L)
- 1935 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):124, 126, pl. 5 figs. 72-75. (K, D, R)
- 1935 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:368. (S, R)
- 1945 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:304. (R)
- 1948 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):38. (S, R)
- 1957 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:436, 438-439, fig. 26, 30, 31. (K, S, D, R)

- 1962 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 44, pl. 3 fig. 22.
- 1977 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Hsiao et al, Handb. Chinese Hem. Het. 1:65, fig. 311, pl. 7 fig. 106.
- 1980 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 57. (R, K)
- 1989 *Mattiphus splendidus*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. 44.
- Distribution**: China (Fujian, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan, Yunnan), Indo-China, Laos.
- Mattiphus yunnanensis* Zia, 1957
- 1957 *Mattiphus yunnanensis* Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:436, 439, 447-448, figs. 27, 32. (K)
- 1980 *Mattiphus yunnanensis*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 57. (R, K)
- Distribution**: China (Yunnan).
- Megaedoeum** Karsh, 1895
- Type species: *Megaedoeum verruculatum* Karsch, 1895, by monotypy.
- 1895 *Megaedoeum* Karsch, Ent. Nachr. Berlin 21(17):267-268.
- 1904 *Megaedoeum*: Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(2):37, 38-39, 40, fig. (Ts, D)
- 1905 *Megadoeum* (sic) Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):230, 234. (K, S, D)
- 1908 *Megaedoeum*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
- 1909 *Megaedoeum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
- 1970 *Megaedoeum*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 17, 25, 29. (K, D)
- Megaedoeum bomansi* Schouteden, 1957
- 1957 *Megadoeum* (sic) *bomansi* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 55(3-4):417-418.
- Distribution**: Zaire.
- Megaedoeum karschi* Schouteden, 1905
- 1905 *Megadoeum* (sic) *karschi* Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):236, fig. 106.
- 1908 *Megaedoeum karschi*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
- 1909 *Megaedoeum karschi*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
- 1949 *Megadoeum* (sic) *karschi*: Villiers, I.F.A.N. Catalogues 5:89.
- 1952b *Megadoeum* (sic) *karschi*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
- 1957 *Megaedoeum* (sic) *karschi*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 55(3-4):418. (R)
- 1964 *Megadoeum* (sic) *karschi*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70(1-2):95. (R)
- 1970 *Megaedoeum karschi*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):25, figs. 91-92. (Ge)
- 1980 *Megaedoeum karschi*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
- 1982a *Megadoeum* (sic) *karschi*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:11. (R)
- Distribution**: Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Guinea, Nigeria.
- Megaedoeum obliquum* Bergroth, 1904
- 1904 *Megaedoeum obliquum* Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(2):39, 40. (K)
- 1904a *Megadoeum* (sic) *obliquum*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. 1:160. (R)
- 1905 *Megadoeum* (sic) *obliquum*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):236-238, figs. 107, 108, pl. 5 fig. 11.
- 1908 *Megaedoeum obliquum*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
- 1909 *Megaedoeum obliquum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:358. (S)
- Distribution**: Cameroon.
- Megaedoeum verruculatum* Karsch, 1895
- 1895 *Megaedoeum verruculatum* Karsch, Ent. Nachr. Berlin 21(17):268-269.
- 1904 *Megaedoeum verruculatum*: Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(2):39-40, fig. (D)
- 1905 *Megadoeum* (sic) *verruculatum*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):234-236, figs. 101-105. (S, D)
- 1908 *Megaedoeum verruculatum*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)
- 1909 *Megaedoeum verruculatum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:358. (S)
- 1970 *Megaedoeum verruculatum*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):28, figs. 101, 102, 117. (E, Ge)
- Distribution**: Cameroon, Togo.
- Origanus** Distant, 1893
- Type species: *Origanus humerosus* Distant, 1893, by monotypy.
- 1893 *Origanus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:432-433.
- 1893 *Origanus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (L)
- 1894 *Origanus*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge 38:639. (cf. *Anacanthopus*)
- 1902 *Origanus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:263, 271. (K, D)
- 1909 *Origanus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (S)
- 1970 *Origanus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 22, 30. (K, D)
- Origanus humerosus* Distant, 1893
- 1893 *Origanus humerosus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:433.
- 1893 *Origanus humerosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:231. (L)
- 1902 *Origanus humerosus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:271-272, fig. 171. (D)
- 1909 *Origanus humerosus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:355. (S)
- 1970 *Origanus humerosus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):22, 26-27, figs. 79-81, 111. (& Ge)
- 1990 *Origanus humerosus*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:145. (R)
- Distribution**: China (Xizang = Tibet), India (Assam).
- Origanus tibetanus* Zheng & Jin, 1990
- 1990 *Origanus tibetanus* Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9: 142, 143, figs. 2, 4.
- Distribution**: China (Xizang).
- Oxylobus** Stål, 1870 — see *Pseudopycanum*
- Oxylobus nigromarginatum* Stål, 1863 — see *Pseudopycanum nigromarginatum*
- Oxylobus westwoodii* (Vollenhoven, 1866) — see *Sanganus westwoodii*
- Pseudopycanum** Bergroth, 1891
- Type species: *Pycanum nigromarginatum* Stål, 1863, designated by Kirkaldy, 1909

- 1870 *Oxylobus* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):70, 75-76. (K) (preoccup. Chaudoir, 1855)
- 1889 *Oxylobus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):79. (D)
- 1891 *Pseudopycanum* Bergroth, Rev. Ent. 10:214. (Nn for *Oxylobus* Stål, 1870)
- 1893 *Oxylobus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (S)
- 1909 *Oxylobus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI. (Tsp)
- 1909 *Pseudopycanum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S)
- 1970 *Pseudopycanum*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 19, 30. (K, D)
- Pseudopycanum nigromarginatum* (Stål, 1863)
- 1863 *Pycanum nigromarginatum* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:601.
- 1866 *Dalcantha servillei* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:220, pl. 11, fig. 9. (syn. by Stål, 1870)
- 1868 *Pycanum nigromarginatum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:470. (R)
- 1870 *Oxylobus nigromarginatum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):76. (S, R)
- 1873 *Oxylobus nigromarginatum*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (L)
- 1889 *Oxylobus nigromarginatum*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):80. (S, D)
- 1893 *Oxylobus nigromarginatum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (L)
- 1909 *Pseudopycanum nigromarginatum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356-357. (S)
- 1945 *Pseudopycanum nigromarginatum*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R, T)
- 1970 *Pseudopycanum nigromarginatum*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):19, 26, figs. 65-68. (Ge)
- Distribution:** Moluccas.
- Pseudopycanum westwoodii* (Vollenhoven, 1866) — *Sanganus westwoodii*
- Pycanum** Amyot & Serville, 1843
- Type species: *Edessa amethystina* Fabricius, 1803 [= *Cimex rubens* Fabricius, 1794] by monotypy.
- 1843 *Pycanum* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. XXVIII, 171-172. (K)
- 1846 *Pycanum*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem. Add.:11. (Ety)
- 1850 *Pycanum*: Spinola, Gen. Ins. Artr. :32. (K) (misdet. of *Cyclopelta* Amyot & Serville, 1834, family Dinidoridae, sec Kirkaldy, 1909)
- 1850 *Cyclopelta*: Spinola, Gen. Ins. Artr. :33. (K) (misdet. sec Kirkaldy, 1909)
- 1851 *Pycanum*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:318, 345. (K, S)
- 1851 *Pycanum*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:283. (K)
- 1852 *Pycanum*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena 25(1):72. (reprint of 1850 paper)
- 1852 *Cyclopelta*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena 25(1):73. (reprint of 1850 paper)
- 1865 *Pycanum*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225. (K)
- 1868 *Pycanum*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:32. (D)
- 1870 *Pycanum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):71, 75. (K, S)
- 1889 *Pycanum*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):75. (S, D)
- 1893 *Pycanum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (S)
- 1902 *Pycanum*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:263, 274. (K, S, D)
- 1903 *Pycanum*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
- 1909 *Pycanum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S)
- 1935 *Pycanum*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):105, 122-123. (K, S, D)
- 1935 *Pycanum*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:368. (S)
- 1957 *Pycanum*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425, 445. (K, S, D, Ks)
- 1970 *Pycanum*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):17, 22, 30. (K, D)
- 1972 *Pycanum* (sic): Jordan, Handb. Zool. 4(2)2/20:39. (L)
- 1977 *Pycanum*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:64, 67. (K)
- Pycanum alternatum* Lapeletier & Serville, 1825 — see *Pycanum rubens*
- Pycanum alternatum amethysta* Kirkaldy, 1909 — see *Pycanum rubens*
- Pycanum amethystinum* (Weber, 1801) — see *Pycanum rubens*
- Pycanum amplicolle* Stål, 1863 — see *Carpona amplicolle*
- Pycanum amyoti* (Vollenhoven, 1866) — see *Carpona vollenhoveni*
- Pycanum angulatum* Stål, 1863 — see *Carpona angulata*
- Pycanum imperiale* Dohrn, 1863 — see *Carpona imperialis*
- Pycanum jaspideum* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851 — see *Mattiphus jaspideus*
- Pycanum nigromarginatum* Stål, 1863 — see *Pseudopycanum nigromarginatum*
- Pycanum ochraceum* Distant, 1893
- 1879 *Pycanum rubens*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:52. (misdet. sec. Distant, 1893; Dn, R)
- 1893 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:433-434.
- 1893 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (L)
- 1901a *Pycanum ochraceum*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
- 1902 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:275. (D, R)
- 1909 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S)
- 1919 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16:354. (R)
- 1921 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
- 1935 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:137. (S, R)
- 1935 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):123, pl. 4 fig. 67. (S, D, R)
- 1935 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:368. (S, D)
- 1945 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R)
- 1948 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):38-39. (S, R)
- 1957 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:445, 446. (K, S, D, R)
- 1962 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 42-43, pl. 4 fig. 30.
- 1977 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:67, fig. 309, pl. 7 fig. 114. (D)
- 1980 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci.

- 1980(3):54, 58. (R, K)
- 1985 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:50, pl. 46 fig. 156. (D)
- 1987 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Zhang & Lin, Agric. Ins. Xizang 1:76. (R)
- 1988 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Zhang & Lin, Ins. Mt. Namjagbarwa :84. (R)
- 1989 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :45. (L)
- 1990 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9: 142. (R)
- Distribution:** Bhutan, Burma, China (Guangxi, Guizhou, Xizang, Yunnan), India (Assam, Bengal, West Bengal (Darjeeling), Sikkim), Indo-China, Vietnam.
- Pycanum oculatum* Jensen-Haarup, 1931
- 1931 *Pycanum oculatum* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 17:328.
- Distribution:** Java.
- Pycanum pallipes* Walker, 1868 — see *Asiarcha oblonga*
- Pycanum ponderosum* Stål, 1854
- 1854 *Pycanum ponderosum* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 11(8):234.
- 1856 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 13:63-64, pl. 1 fig. 1. (D)
- 1859 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
- 1866 *Dalcantha sanctifargavii* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:218, pl. 11 fig. 6. (syn. by Stål, 1870)
- 1868 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:471. (S, R)
- 1870 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):75. (S)
- 1889 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):77. (S, D, R)
- 1892 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Kirby, Linn. J. Zool. 24:87. (R)
- 1893 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (S)
- 1901a *Pycanum ponderosum*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
- 1902 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:275. (S, D, R)
- 1909 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S)
- 1921 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Distant, Entomologist 54:(698)164. (R)
- 1931 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Miller, Dept. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S. Sci. Ser. 5:68-72, figs. 59-62. (S, H, B, E, I, D)
- 1934 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Miller, J. F. M. S. Mus. 17(3):517, fig. 32. (egg burster)
- 1935 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:137, 177. (S, R)
- 1945 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R)
- 1948 *Pycanum ochraceum*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):39. (S, R)
- 1956 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:48. (E)
- 1970 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):22, 26, 27, 30, fig. 112. (& Ge)
- 1971 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Miller, Biol. Het. :57. (E)
- 1985 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap., no. 80, 1985:23-24, fig. 57. (Dn, R)
- 1987 *Pycanum ponderosum*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
- Distribution:** Burma, India (Assam, Sikkim), Malay Peninsula, Sri Lanka, Vietnam.
- Pycanum pretiosum* Stål, 1854
- 1854 *Pycanum pretiosum* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 11(8):234.
- 1856 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 13:64, pl. 1 fig. 2. (D)
- 1859 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
- 1868 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:471. (L)
- 1868 *Pycanum rubidum* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:471-472. (syn. by Distant, 1893)
- 1870 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):75. (S, R)
- 1871 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):608, 645. (Dn, R)
- 1889 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):77. (S, D)
- 1893 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:434. (S)
- 1893 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (S)
- 1900 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:64. (S)
- 1903a *Pycanum pretiosum*: Distant, Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):238. (S, R)
- 1909 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S)
- 1923 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):181. (R)
- 1968 *Pycanum pretiosum*: Black, Ent. Medd. 36:562. (R)
- Distribution:** Malay Peninsula (Malaya), Moluccas, Philippines.
- Pycanum rubens* (Fabricius, 1794)
- 1794 *Cimex rubens* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:107.
- 1801 *Cimex amethystinus* Weber, Obs. Ent.:115. (syn. by Kirkaldy, 1909)
- 1803 *Edessa amethystinus* Fabricius, Syst. Rh. :150. (as n. sp.; syn. by Vollenhoven, 1868)
- 1803 *Edessa rubens*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh. :151.
- 1825 *Tessarotoma alternata* Lepeletier & Serville, Enc. Meth. 10:591-592. (syn. with *Edessa amethystinus* by Burmeister, 1935)
- 1834 *Aelia amethystina*: Burmeister, Silb. Rev. Ent. 2:22. (antennae)
- 1835 *Aspongopus amethystinus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:351-352. (S, Dn)
- 1837 *Dinidor (Eusthes) amethystinus*: Spinola, Essai :303. (L)
- 1837 *Dinidor alternatum*: Spinola, Essai :304. (Ts)
- 1838 *Aspongopus amethystinus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:85, fig. 417.
- 1840 *Aspongopus amethystinus*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:143. (S, D)
- 1843 *Pycanum amethystinum*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:172. (S, D)
- 1844 *Dinidor amethystinus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:76. (K)
- 1851 *Pycanum amethystinus*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:345. (S, R)
- 1859 *Pycanum amethystinus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (S)
- 1862 *Pycanum amethystinus*: Ellenrieder, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. 24:161-169, pl. 5 fig. 28, pl. 6 figs. 1, 4, 6-10. (D)
- 1866 *Aspongopus amethystinus*: Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27:331, pl. 4 fig. 12.
- 1866 *Pycanum amethystinus*: : Mayr, Reise Novara Zool. 2(1):74. (S, R)
- 1868 *Pycanum rubens*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:32-33. (S, T, D, varr.)
- 1868 *Pycanum rubens*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 7(11):40. (S, T)
- 1868 *Pycanum amethystinus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:471. (R)
- 1870 *Pycanum rubens*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):75. (S, R)

- 1873 *Pycanum rubens*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (S)
- 1879 *Pycanum rubens*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45, 52. (misdet. see *Pycanum ochraceum*)
- 1888 *Pycanum rubens*: Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova (2)6(26):461. (R)
- 1889 *Pycanum rubens*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):75-76. (S, D, R)
- 1893 *Pycanum rubens*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:433, 434. (cf. *Pycanum ochraceum*)
- 1893 *Pycanum rubens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (S)
- 1900a *Pycanum rubens* var. *amethystinus*: Breddin, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 25:148. (R)
- 1900b *Pycanum rubens*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:331. (R)
- 1900b *Pycanum rubens* var. *amethystinus*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:331. (R)
- 1901a *Pycanum rubens*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104.
- 1901 *Pycanum rubens*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 34(453):52. (R)
- 1902 *Pycanum rubens*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:274-275. (S, D, R)
- 1903a *Pycanum rubens*: Distant, Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):238. (S, R)
- 1903 *Pycanum rubens*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 34(484):231. (Tsp, S)
- 1909 *Pycanum rubens*: Banks, Philipp. J. Sci. 4(6):564. (S, R)
- 1909 *Pycanum alternatum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:356. (S, H)
- 1909 *Pycanum alternatum* var. *amethysta* (sic): Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:371. (Nn for *Cimex amethystinus* Weber, 1801)
- 1923 *Pycanum alternatum*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):181. (R)
- 1928 *Pycanum rubens*: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8:193. (R)
- 1933 *Pycanum alternatum*: Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):51. (R)
- 1934 *Pycanum alternatum*: Miller, J. F. M. S. Mus. 17(3):503, 516, figs. 13, 31. (E, I)
- 1945 *Pycanum alternatum*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:306-307. (R)
- 1948 *Pycanum rubens*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):39-40. (S, R)
- 1950 *Pycanum alternatum*: Kalshoven, Plagen Cultuurgewassen Indonesie 1:203-204, fig. 88 (H, R)
- 1957 *Pycanum rubens*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:445-446. (K, S, D, R)
- 1968 *Pycanum ruber* (sic): Cobben, Evol. Trends Het. Eggs :114-115. (E)
- 1970 *Pycanum rubens*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):22, 26, 27, figs. 82-83. (Ge)
- 1980 *Pycanum rubens*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):54, 58. (R, K)
- 1981 *Pycanum ruber* (sic): Hinton, Biol. Ins. Eggs. 1:594. (E)
- 1981 *Pycanum alternatum*: Kalshoven, Pests Crops Indonesia :94, fig. 65. (H, R)
- 1987 *Pycanum alternatum*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
- Distribution:** Borneo, Burma, China (Yunnan), E. Indies, India, Indo-China, Indonesia (Bangka I., Belitung I., Nias I.), Java, Malay Peninsula, Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam.
- Pycanum rubidum* Walker, 1868 — see *Pycanum pretiosum*
- Pycanum smaragdiferum* Walker, 1868 — see *Carpona angulata*
- Pycanum stabile* Walker, 1868 — see *Carpona stabile*
- Pycanum westwoodii* (Vollenhoven, 1866) — see *Sanganus westwoodii*
- Pycanum** Amyot & Serville, 1843 — see *Pycanum*
- Sanganus** Distant, 1909
- Type species: *Sanganus jenseni* Distant, 1909, by original designation.
- 1909a *Sanganus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1909(3):389.
- 1909 *Sanganus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:366. (L)
- 1970 *Sanganus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):16, 19-20, 30. (K, D)
- Sanganus jenseni** Distant, 1909
- 1909a *Sanganus jenseni* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1909(3):389-390, pl. 10 fig. 6.
- 1909 *Sanganus jenseni*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:366. (L)
- 1945 *Sanganus jenseni*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R)
- 1970 *Sanganus jenseni*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):19-20, 26, 27, figs. 69-70, 108. (& Ge)
- Distribution:** Borneo, New Guinea, Sumatra.
- Sanganus westwoodii** (Vollenhoven, 1866)
- 1866 *Dalcantha westwoodii* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:217-218, pl. 11, fig. 5.
- 1868 *Pycanum westwoodii*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:33-34, pl. 3 fig. 7. (D)
- 1868 *Pycanum westwoodii*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:471. (L)
- 1870 *Oxylobus westwoodii*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):76. (S)
- 1873 *Oxylobus westwoodii*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 27. (L)
- 1893 *Oxylobus westwoodii* (sic): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:232. (S)
- 1907a *Oxylobus westwoodii* (sic): Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (Ts)
- 1909 *Pseudopycanum westwoodii* (sic): Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:357. (S)
- 1945 *Sanganus westwoodii*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:307. (R)
- Distribution:** Sumatra.
- Serrocarpona** Blöte, 1945
- Type species: *Serrocarpona celebensis* Blöte, 1945, by original designation.
- 1945 *Serrocarpona* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:305-306.
- Serrocarpona celebensis** Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Serrocarpona celebensis* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:306, fig. 5.
- Distribution:** Sulawase (Celebes).
- Viribius** Stål, 1865 — see *Carpona*
- Viribius angulatus* (Stål, 1863) — *Carpona angulata*
- Viribius imperialis* (Dohrn, 1863) — *Carpona imperialis*

TESSARATOMARIA

Stål, 1865: 33.

Type genus: *Tessaratomia* Lepeletier & Serville, 18251865 *Tessaratomia* Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:33.1902 *Tessaratomaria*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:257. (S, D, Kg)

- 1937 *Tessaratomini*: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2) Ins. 2:2186. (D)
 1970 *Tessaratomaria*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):4-5. (K, Kg)

Acidosterna Stål, 1872

Type species: *Acidosterna nitida* Stål, 1872, by monotypy.

- 1872 *Acidosterna* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 10(4):129-130.
 1893 *Acidosterna*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (L)
 1909 *Acidosterna*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (L)
 1970 *Acidosterna*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):5, 8, 15.

Acidosterna nitida Stål, 1872

- 1872 *Acidosterna nitida* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 10(4):130.
 1893 *Acidosterna nitida*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (L)
 1909 *Acidosterna nitida*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (L)
Distribution: Moluccas.

Acidosterna notata Blöte, 1945

- 1945 *Acidosterna notata* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:296.
Distribution: Sumatra.

Amissus Stål, 1863

Type species: *Amissus atlas* Stål, 1863a, by monotypy.

- 1863 *Amissus* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:595.
 1870 *Amissus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):70. (L)
 1889 *Amissus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):62-63. (D)
 1893 *Amissus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
 1902 *Amissus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1: 257, 262. (K, D)
 1909 *Amissus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (L)
 1956 *Amissus*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
 1970 *Amissus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):4, 5, 15. (K, D)
 1971 *Amissus*: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)

Amissus atlas Stål, 1863

- 1863 *Amissus atlas* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:596.
 1868 *Amissus atlas*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:466. (R)
 1870 *Amissus atlas*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):70. (L)
 1889 *Amissus atlas*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):63. (S, D)
 1893 *Amissus atlas*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
 1902 *Amissus atlas*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:262, fig. 167. (S, D, R, T)
 1909 *Amissus atlas*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (S)
 1945 *Amissus atlas*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:299. (R)
 1970 *Amissus atlas*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):fig. 39. (spermatheca)

Distribution: Burma, Malay peninsula (Singapore), Sumatra.

Amissus nitidus Walker, 1868

- 1868 *Amissus nitidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:466.
 1893 *Amissus nitidus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
 1900 *Amissus nitidus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:62. (Ts)
 1900a *Amissus nitidus*: Breddin, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf.

Ges. 25:147. (R)

- 1909 *Amissus nitidus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:353. (L)
 1945 *Amissus nitidus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:299. (R)
 1970 *Amissus nitidus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):5, 12, 13, figs. 6-8, 40. (& Ge)

Distribution: Borneo, Sarawak.

Amissus testaceus Distant, 1909

- 1909a *Amissus testaceus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1909(3):388-389, pl. 10 fig. 5.
 1909 *Amissus testaceus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:370. (L)
 1970 *Amissus testaceus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):12. (Ge)

Distribution: Moluccas.

Embolosterna Stål, 1870

Type species: *Tessaratom taurus* Westwood, 1837, by monotypy.

- 1870 *Embolosterna* Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):66.
 1889 *Embolosterna*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):52-53. (D)
 1893 *Embolosterna*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:226. (L)
 1909 *Embolosterna*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (L)
 1921 *Embolosterna*: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 87A(6):36-37. (Ks)
 1922a *Embolosterna*: Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 61:376. (humeri)
 1935 *Embolosterna*: Yang, Bull. FanMem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):105, 126-127. (K, D)
 1935 *Embolosterna*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:362. (S)
 1956 *Embolosterna*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
 1957 *Embolosterna*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425. (K, D)
 1970 *Embolosterna*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):5, 10, 14, 15. (K, D)
 1971 *Embolosterna*: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)
 1977 *Embolosterna*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:63. (K)

Embolosterna olivacea Horváth, 1900

- 1900a *Embolosterna olivacea* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:366.
 1908 *Embolosterna olivacea*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)
 1909 *Embolosterna olivacea*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (L)
 1921 *Embolosterna olivacea*: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 87A(6):37, fig. 1c. (K)
 1945 *Embolosterna olivacea*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292. (R)

Distribution: Borneo.

Embolosterna rubromaculata Lehmann, 1921

- 1921 *Embolosterna rubromaculata* Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 87A(6):36, 37-38, fig. 1b. (K)
 1923 *Embolosterna rubromaculata*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):180. (R)

Distribution: Borneo.

Embolosterna taurus (Westwood, 1837)

- 1837a *Tessaratoma* (sic) *taurus* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:27.
 1851 *Tessaratoma? cornuta* Dallas, List. Hem. 1:342. (syn. by Stål, 1862)
 1859 *Tessaratoma? cornuta*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21.
 1859 *Tessaratoma? taurus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21.
 1862 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *taurus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 19(9):501. (S)
 1868 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *cornuta*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:462. (R)

- 1870 *Embolosterna taurus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):66. (S, R)
- 1873 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *cornuta*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 26. (S)
- 1889 *Embolosterna taurus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):53. (S, D)
- 1893 *Embolosterna taurus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:430-431. (Dn, R)
- 1893 *Embolosterna taurus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:226. (S)
- 1901c *Embolosterna taurus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):820. (S)
- 1909 *Embolosterna taurus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (S)
- 1921 *Embolosterna taurus*: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 87A(6):37, fig. 1a. (K)
- 1932b *Embolosterna taurus*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10.
- 1935 *Embolosterna taurus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:130. (S, R)
- 1935 *Embolosterna taurus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):127, pl. 5 figs. 76, 77. (D, R)
- 1935 *Embolosterna taurus*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:362. (S, R)
- 1945 *Embolosterna taurus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292. (R)
- 1948 *Embolosterna taurus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):28-29. (S, D)
- 1956 *Embolosterna taurus*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:28-29. (stridulation)
- 1957 *Embolosterna taurus*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425-426, fig. 2. (S, D)
- 1970 *Embolosterna taurus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):10, 12, 13, figs. 30-32, 38. (K, & Ge)
- 1980 *Embolosterna taurus*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 56. (R, K)
- Distribution:** Borneo, China, India, Malay Peninsula, Sumatra.
- Embolosterna unicolorus* Distant, 1909
- 1909a *Embolosterna unicolorus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1909(3):388, pl. 10 fig. 4.
- 1909 *Embolosterna unicolorus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:370.
- 1921 *Embolosterna unicolorus*: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 87A(6):36. (K)
- Distribution:** Borneo.
- Embolosterna vacca* Martin, 1902
- 1902 *Embolosterna vacca* Martin, Bull. Mus. Paris. 8:335.
- 1908 *Embolosterna vacca*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:185. (L)
- 1909 *Embolosterna vacca*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349.
- 1921 *Embolosterna vacca*: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 87A(6):36. (K)
- 1922 *Embolosterna vacca*: Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 61:376. (humeral)
- 1923 *Embolosterna vacca*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):180. (R)
- 1945 *Embolosterna vacca*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292. (R)
- Distribution:** Borneo.
- Enada* Walker, 1868
- Type species: *Enada rosea* Walker, 1868, by monotypy.
- 1868 *Enada* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:485.
- 1893 *Enada*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (L)
- 1909 *Enada*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (L)
- 1945 *Enada*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:298. (Dn; moved from Aplosternini to Tessaratomini)
- 1974 *Enada*: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):676. (Dn, R)
- Enada dollingi* Kumar, 1974
- 1974 *Enada dollingi* Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):677-678, figs. 6-13.
- Distribution:** Borneo.
- Enada marginepunctata* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Enada marginepunctata* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:298-299.
- Distribution:** Borneo.
- Enada rosea* Walker, 1868
- 1868 *Enada rosea* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:485.
- 1893 *Enada rosea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:234. (L)
- 1900a *Enada rosea*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:233. (Ts)
- 1909 *Enada rosea*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:360. (L)
- 1974 *Enada rosea*: Kumar, J. Nat. Hist. 8(6):677, fig. 14. (Dn)
- Distribution:** unknown.
- Hypencha* Amyot & Serville, 1843
- Type species: *Tessaratoma apicalis* Lepelletier & Serville, 1825, by monotypy.
- 1843 *Hypencha* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. XXVIII, 166. (K)
- 1846 *Hypencha*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Hem. Add.:7. (Ety)
- 1851 *Hypencha*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:284. (K)
- 1865 *Hypencha*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225. (K)
- 1870 *Hypencha*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):68. (S)
- 1889 *Hypencha*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):59. (S, D)
- 1893 *Hypencha*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (S)
- 1902 *Hypencha*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:257, 260. (K, S, D)
- 1903 *Hypencha*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
- 1909 *Hypencha*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (S)
- 1956 *Hypencha*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
- 1970 *Hypencha*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):5, 9, 15. (K, D)
- 1971 *Hypencha*: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)
- Hypencha aeroplana* Bergroth, 1922
- 1922a *Hypencha aeroplana* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 61:376-377, fig.
- Distribution:** Malay Peninsula.
- Hypencha alata* Breddin, 1905
- 1905 *Hypencha alata* Breddin, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb. 22:210-211.
- 1908 *Hypencha alata*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
- 1909 *Hypencha alata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (L)
- 1922 *Hypencha alata*: Bergroth, J. Straits Soc. 83:78. (R)
- 1945 *Hypencha alata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:296. (R)
- Distribution:** Borneo, Malaysia (Banggi I.), Sumatra.
- Hypencha apicalis* (Lepelletier & Serville, 1825)
- 1825 *Tessaratoma apicalis* Lepelletier & Serville, Enc. Meth. 10:591.
- 1835 *Tessaratoma apicalis*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:351. (Dn)
- 1843 *Hypencha apicalis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:166. (Dn, S)

- 1851 Hypencha apicalis: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:309. (L)
- 1851 Tessaratomya picea Dallas, List. Hem. 1:341. (syn. by Vollenhoven, 1868)
- 1859 Tessaratomya picea: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
- 1859 Hypencha apicalis: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
- 1862 Hypencha reriki Ellenrieder, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. 24:160-161, pl. 5 fig. 30. (syn. by Vollenhoven, 1868)
- 1863 Hypencha apicalis: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:596.
- 1868 Tessaratomya (sic) apicalis: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:26-27. (S, D)
- 1868 Tessaratomya (sic) apicalis: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:462. (S, R)
- 1868 Tessaratomya (sic) reriki: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:462. (L)
- 1868 Tessaratomya (sic) semicuprea Walker, Cat. Het. 3:465. (syn. by Distant, 1900)
- 1870 Hypencha apicalis: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):68-69. (S)
- 1889 Hypencha apicalis: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):60. (S, D)
- 1893 Hypencha apicalis: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (S)
- 1893 Hypencha? semicuprea: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (L)
- 1900 Hypencha apicalis: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:61, 63. (S)
- 1903 Hypencha apicalis: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
- 1909 Hypencha apicalis: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (S)
- 1923 Hypencha apicalis: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):180. (R)
- 1945 Hypencha apicalis: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:296. (R)
- 1970 Hypencha apicalis: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):9, 12, 13, figs. 24-26. (K; Ge)
- Distribution**: Borneo, Java, Sumatra.
- Hypencha luctuosa Stål, 1863
- 1863 Hypencha luctuosa Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:596.
- 1868 Tessaratomya (sic) luctuosa: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:463. (R)
- 1870 Hypencha luctuosa: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):69. (L)
- 1889 Hypencha luctuosa: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):59-60. (S, D)
- 1893 Hypencha luctuosa: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (S)
- 1902 Hypencha luctuosa: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:260, fig. 165. (D, T)
- 1909 Hypencha luctuosa: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (S)
- Distribution**: Burma.
- Hypencha opposita (Walker, 1868)
- 1868 Tessaratomya (sic) opposita Walker, Cat. Het. 3:466.
- 1900 Hypencha opposita: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:61, 63. (Ts, R)
- 1909 Hypencha opposita: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (L)
- 1956 Hypencha opposita: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:28-29. (stridulation)
- 1970 Hypencha opposita: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):fig. 47. (spermatheca)
- Distribution**: Malay Peninsula.
- Hypencha ophthalmica Stål, 1863
- 1863 Hypencha ophthalmica Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:596.
- 1868 Tessaratomya (sic) ophthalmica: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:463. (L)
- 1870 Hypencha ophthalmica: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):69. (R)
- 1889 Hypencha ophthalmica: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):60-61. (S, D)
- 1893 Hypencha ophthalmica: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (S)
- 1909 Hypencha ophthalmica: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (L)
- 1922 Hypencha ophthalmica: Bergroth, J. Straits Soc. 83:78. (R)
- 1945 Hypencha ophthalmica: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:296. (R)
- Distribution**: Borneo, Malay Peninsula, Sumatra.
- Hypencha rerika Ellenrieder, 1862 — see Hypencha apicalis
- Hypencha semicuprea (Walker, 1868) — see Hypencha apicalis
- Mecanum** Amyot & Serville, 1843 -- see **Mucanum**
- Mucanum** Amyot & Serville, 1843
- Type species: Tessaratomya canaliculata Lepeletier & Serville, 1825, by monotypy.
- 1843 **Mucanum** Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. XXVIII, 163-164. (K)
- 1846 **Mucanum**: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Add. 9. (Ety)
- 1851 **Mucanum**: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:317, 338. (K)
- 1851 **Mecanum** (sic): Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:284. (K)
- 1865 **Mucanum**: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:224. (K)
- 1868 **Mucanum**: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:21.
- 1870 **Mucanum**: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):65. (S)
- 1893 **Mucanum**: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:226. (S)
- 1903 **Mucanum**: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
- 1909 **Mucanum**: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (L)
- 1956 **Mucanum**: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
- 1970 **Mucanum**: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):5, 10, 15. (K, D)
- 1971 **Mucanum**: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)
- 1972 **Mucanum**: Jordan, Handb. Zool. 4(2)2/20:39. (L)
- Mucanum canaliculatum** (Lepeletier & Serville, 1825)
- 1825 Tessaratomya canaliculatum Lepeletier & Serville Enc. Meth. 10:590.
- 1837 Tessaratomya canaliculatum: Spinola, Essai: 342. (Ts?)
- 1843 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:164. (Dn)
- 1851 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:309. (L)
- 1851 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:338. (S, R)
- 1859 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :20. (L)
- 1868 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:21-22. (S, D)
- 1868 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:459. (R)
- 1870 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):65. (S)
- 1893 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:226. (S)
- 1903 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 36(484):231. (Tsp)
- 1909 **Mucanum canaliculatum**: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (S)

- 1945 *Mucanum canaliculatum*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:291. (R)
Distribution: Java.
- Mucanum muciligerum* Stål, 1858**
 1858 *Mucanum muciligerum* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 15:438.
 1863 *Mucanum muciligerum*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:594.
 1868 *Mucanum muciligerum*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:22-23. (S, Dn)
 1868 *Mucanum muciligerum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:459. (R)
 1870 *Mucanum muciligerum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):66. (S, R)
 1871 *Mucanum muciligerum*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):642. (R)
 1893 *Mucanum muciligerum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:226. (S)
 1909 *Mucanum muciligerum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (S)
 1923 *Mucanum muciligerum* (sic): Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):180. (R)
 1945 *Mucanum muciligerum*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292. (L)
 1972 *Mucanum muciligerum*: Jordan, Handb. Zool. 4(2)/20:fig. 84. (fig. only)
Distribution: Java, Philippines.
- Mucanum patibulum* Vollenhoven, 1868**
 1868 *Mucanum patibulum* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:22, pl. 3 fig. 1.
 1868 *Mucanum patibulum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:459. (R)
 1870 *Mucanum patibulum*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):65. (R)
 1893 *Mucanum patibulum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:226. (L)
 1900b *Mucanum patibulum*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 63:331. (R)
 1905 *Mucanum patibulum*: Breddin, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb. 22:210. (R)
 1907a *Mucanum patibulum*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (Ts)
 1909 *Mucanum patibulum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (L)
 1945 *Mucanum patibulum*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292. (T, R)
 1970 *Mucanum patibulum*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):10, 12, 13, figs. 27-29, 48. (& Ge)
Distribution: Borneo, Java, Malaysia (Malaysia, Banggi I.), Moluccas, Sarawak, Sumatra.
- Mucanum relandii* Ellenrieder, 1862 — see *Pygoplatys relandii***
- Pygoplatys* Dallas, 1851**
 Type species: *Pygoplatys validus* Dallas, 1851, designated by Distant, 1902
Pygoplatys (*Odontoteuchus*): *Pygoplatys thoreyi* Dohrn, 1863, designated by Kirkaldy, 1909
- 1851 *Pygoplatys* Dallas, List. Hem. 1:317, 338-339. (K)
 1865 *Pygoplatys*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225. (K)
 1868 *Pygoplatys*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:23. (D)
 1870 *Pygoplatys*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):69. (S)
 1871 *Pygoplatys* (*Pygoplatys*) Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):642.
 1871 *Pygoplatys* (*Odontoteuchus*) Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):643. (syn. by Kumar & Ghauri, 1970)
 1889 *Pygoplatys*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):61. (S, D)
- 1901 *Pygoplatys*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:159, 171.
 1902 *Pygoplatys*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:257, 261.
 1909 *Pygoplatys*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI, 351. (Tsp)
 1922a *Pygoplatys*: Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 61:376. (diversity of humeri)
 1923 *Pygoplatys*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):181. (subgen. & spp. listed)
 1948 *Pygoplatys*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):31-32. (S)
 1956 *Pygoplatys*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
 1970 *Pygoplatys*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):4, 5, 15. (K, D, S)
 1971 *Pygoplatys*: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)
- Pygoplatys* subgenus *Odontoteuchus* Stål, 1871 — see *Pygoplatys***
- Pygoplatys* subgenus *Pygoplatys* Dallas, 1851 — see *Pygoplatys***
- Pygoplatys acutus* Dallas, 1851**
 1851 *Pygoplatys acutus* Dallas, List. Hem. 1:340.
 1859 *Pygoplatys acutus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
 1868 *Pygoplatys roseus* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:24. (syn. by Stål, 1870)
 1868 *Pygoplatys acutus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:460. (L)
 1870 *Pygoplatys acutus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):69. (S)
 1889 *Pygoplatys acutus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):61-62. (S, D)
 1893 *Pygoplatys acutus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (S)
 1902 *Pygoplatys acutus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:261, fig. 166. (S, D, R)
 1907a *Pygoplatys acutus*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (T, S)
 1909 *Pygoplatys* (*Pygoplatys*) *acutus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (S)
 1945 *Pygoplatys* (*Pygoplatys*) *acutus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:296. (R)
 1945 *Pygoplatys* (*Pygoplatys*) *roseus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:298. (R)
Distribution: Burma, India, Moluccas, Sumatra.
- Pygoplatys auropunctatus* Blöte, 1945**
 1945 *Pygoplatys* (*Pygoplatys*) *auropunctatus* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:297. (R)
 1948 *Pygoplatys auropunctatus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):32. (L)
Distribution: Laos.
- Pygoplatys bovillus* Stål, 1871**
 1871 *Pygoplatys bovillus* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):643.
 1873 *Pygoplatys bovillus* Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 24. (L)
 1893 *Pygoplatys bovillus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:432. (cf. *Pygoplatys lunatus*)
 1893 *Pygoplatys bovillus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (L)
 1909 *Pygoplatys* (*Pygoplatys*) *bovillus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
Distribution: Philippines.
- Pygoplatys celebensis* Breddin, 1901**
 1901 *Pygoplatys celebensis* Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14, 62-63.

- 1908 *Pygoplatys celebensis*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
- 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) celebensis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
- 1945 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) celebensis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:298. (Ts)
- 1971 *Pygoplatys celebensis*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):82 (T)
- Distribution:** Sulawesi (Celebes).
- Pygoplatys cribratus* (Walker, 1868)
- 1868 *Piezosternum cribratum* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:458.
- 1868 *Pygoplatys trucidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:461. (syn. by Distant, 1900)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys trucidus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:431. (cf. *Pygoplatys tauriformis*)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys cribratus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:432. (Dn, R)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys cribratus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys trucidus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
- 1900 *Pygoplatys cribratus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:61, 63.
- 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) cribratus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (S)
- 1945 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) trucidus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:298.
- Distribution:** Borneo, Moluccas.
- Pygoplatys firmatus* (Walker, 1868)
- 1868 *Piezosternum firmatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:458.
- 1889 *Piezosternum ?firmatum*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):83. (D)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys firmatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:432. (Dn, R)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys firmatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
- 1900 *Pygoplatys firmatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:63. (Ts)
- 1903a *Pygoplatys firmatus*: Distant, Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):237. (S, R)
- 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) firmatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
- Distribution:** Malaysia, Moluccas.
- Pygoplatys forticornis*: (Walker, 1868)
- 1868 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *forticornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:465.
- 1893 *Pygoplatys forticornis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:432. (Dn, R)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys forticornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229.
- 1900 *Pygoplatys forticornis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:63. (Ts)
- 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) forticornis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
- Distribution:** Borneo.
- Pygoplatys haedulus* Stål, 1871
- 1871 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) haedulus* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):644.
- 1873 *Pygoplatys haedulus*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 25. (L)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys haedulus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
- 1909 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) haedulus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
- 1923 *Pygoplatys haedulus*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):180. (R)
- Distribution:** Philippines.
- Pygoplatys ingenuus* (Walker, 1868)
- 1868 *Piezosternum ingenuum* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:459.
- 1889 *Piezosternum? ingenuus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):83. (D)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys ingenuus* (sic): Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:432. (Dn)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys ingenuus* (sic): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
- 1900 *Pygoplatys ingenuus* (sic): Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:63. (Ts)
- 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) ingenuus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (S)
- Distribution:** unknown.
- Pygoplatys lancifer* Walker, 1868
- 1868 *Pygoplatys lancifer* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:460.
- 1893 *Pygoplatys lancifer*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
- 1900 *Pygoplatys lancifer*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:62. (Ts)
- 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) lancifer*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352.
- 1945 *Pygoplatys lancifer*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:297. (R)
- 1956 *Pygoplatys lancifer*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1: pl. 1 fig. 17 (fig. only)
- 1970 *Pygoplatys lancifer*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):12, fig. 42. (Ge)
- 1971 *Pygoplatys lancifer*: Miller, Biol. Het.: pl. 1 fig. 17. (figure only)
- Distribution:** Borneo.
- Pygoplatys longiceps* Stål, 1871
- 1871 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) longiceps* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):643.
- 1873 *Pygoplatys longiceps*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 25. (L)
- 1893 *Pygoplatys longiceps*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
- 1909 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) longiceps*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
- 1923 *Pygoplatys longiceps*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):180. (R)
- 1945 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) longiceps*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:298. (R)
- Distribution:** Philippines.
- Pygoplatys lunatus* Distant, 1893
- 1893 *Pygoplatys lunatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:431-432.
- 1893 *Pygoplatys lunatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
- 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) lunatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
- 1945 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) lunatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:297. (R)
- Distribution:** Borneo.
- Pygoplatys merinjakensis* Distant, 1914
- 1914a *Pygoplatys merinjakensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)14:335.
- Distribution:** Borneo.
- Pygoplatys minax* Vollenhoven, 1868
- 1868 *Pygoplatys minax* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:23-34, pl. 3 fig. 3.
- 1868 *Pygoplatys minax*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:460. (L)
- 1870 *Pygoplatys minax*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):69.

- (L)
 1889 *Pygoplatys minax*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):62. (D)
 1893 *Pygoplatys minax*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229.
 1903a *Pygoplatys minax*: Distant, Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):237. (R)
 1907a *Pygoplatys minax*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (T, Ts)
 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) minax*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352.
 1945 *Pygoplatys minax*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:297. (R)
 1970 *Pygoplatys minax*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):13, fig. 45. (Ge)
Distribution: Borneo, India, Malaysia, Sumatra.
- Pygoplatys montanus* Distant, 1900
 1900c *Pygoplatys montanus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):696-697.
 1908 *Pygoplatys montanus*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) montanus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
Distribution: Borneo.
- Pygoplatys obtusus* Blöte, 1945
 1945 *Pygoplatys obtusus* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:297-298.
Distribution: Borneo.
- Pygoplatys ralandii* (Ellenreider, 1862)
 1862 *Mucanum ralandii* Ellenreider, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. 24:159-160, pl. 5 fig. 29.
 1868 *Pygoplatys ralandii*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:24. (D, H)
 1868 *Mucanum ralandii*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:459. (L)
 1870 *Pygoplatys ralandii*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):69. (S)
 1873 *Pygoplatys ralandii*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 26. (S)
 1893 *Pygoplatys ralandii*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (S)
 1900b *Pygoplatys ralandii* (sic): Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:331.
 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) ralandii*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (S, H)
Distribution: Sumatra.
- Pygoplatys roseus* Vollenhoven, 1868 — see *Pygoplatys acutus*
- Pygoplatys rosulentus* Stål, 1871
 1871 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) rosulentus* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):644.
 1873 *Pygoplatys rosulentus*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 25. (L)
 1893 *Pygoplatys rosulentus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
 1909 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) rosulentus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
 1923 *Pygoplatys rosulentus*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):180-181. (R)
Distribution: Philippines.
- Pygoplatys shelfordi* Distant, 1901
 1901b *Pygoplatys shelfordi* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(4):587.
 1908 *Pygoplatys shelfordi*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
Distribution: Borneo.
- Pygoplatys subrugosus* Vollenhoven, 1868
 1868 *Pygoplatys subrugosus* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:23, pl. 3 fig. 2.
 1868 *Pygoplatys subrugosus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:460. (L)
 1870 *Pygoplatys subrugosus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):69. (L)
 1893 *Pygoplatys subrugosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229.
 1907a *Pygoplatys subrugosus*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (T, Ts)
 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) subrugosus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
 1945 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) subrugosus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:298. (R, T)
 1970 *Pygoplatys subrugosus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):12, fig. 43. (Ge)
Distribution: Moluccas (Amboina I, Buru I.).
- Pygoplatys tauriformis* Distant, 1893
 1893 *Pygoplatys tauriformis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:431, 432. (cf. *Pygoplatys lunatus*)
 1893 *Pygoplatys tauriformis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
 1902 *Pygoplatys tauriformis*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:261-262. (D)
 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) lunatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (S)
Distribution: Burma.
- Pygoplatys thoreyi* Dohrn, 1863
 1863 *Pygoplatys? thoreyi* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24:350.
 1868 *Pygoplatys thoreyi*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:460. (L)
 1870 *Pygoplatys thoreyi*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):70. (L)
 1871 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) thoreyi*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):643. (K)
 1873 *Pygoplatys thoreyi*: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl. 24. (S)
 1893 *Pygoplatys thoreyi*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229.
 1909 *Pygoplatys (Odontoteuchus) thoreyi*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
 1923 *Pygoplatys thoreyi*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):181. (R)
 1970 *Pygoplatys thoreyi*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):12, 13, fig. 44. (Ge)
Distribution: Philippines.
- Pygoplatys trucidus* Walker, 1868 — see *Pygoplatys cribratus*
- Pygoplatys validus* Dallas, 1851
 1851 *Pygoplatys validus* Dallas, List. Hem. 1:339-340, pl. 11 fig. a-d.
 1859 *Pygoplatys validus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (L)
 1868 *Pygoplatys validus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:459. (L)
 1870 *Pygoplatys validus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):69. (L)
 1893 *Pygoplatys validus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) validus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)
 1945 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) validus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:298. (R)
 1970 *Pygoplatys validus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):5, figs. 9-11, 41. (& Ge)
Distribution: Borneo.
- Pygoplatys zonatus* Stål, 1863
 1863 *Pygoplatys zonatus* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:595.

- 1868 *Pygoplatys zonatus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:460. (R)
 1870 *Pygoplatys zonatus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):69. (L)
 1893 *Pygoplatys zonatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:229. (L)
 1909 *Pygoplatys (Pygoplatys) zonatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:352. (L)

Distribution: Borneo.

Siphnus Stål, 1863

Type species: *Siphnus alcides* Stål, 1863, designated by Kirkaldy, 1909.

- 1863 *Siphnus*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1:597.
 1865 *Siphnus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:225. (K)
 1868 *Siphnus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:467. (L)
 1870 *Siphnus*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):68. (S)
 1889 *Siphnus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):57-58. (S, D)
 1893 *Siphnus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (S)
 1909 *Siphnus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXVI, 351. (Tsp)
 1956 *Siphnus*: Miller, Biol. Het. ed. 1:45. (Dn)
 1970 *Siphnus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N>F.) 17(1-3):4, 5-6, 15. (K, D, Tsp)
 1971 *Siphnus*: Miller, Biol. Het. :54. (Dn)

Siphnus alcides Stål, 1863

- 1863 *Siphnus alcides*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1:597.
 1868 *Siphnus alcides*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:467. (R)
 1870 *Siphnus alcides*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1): 68. (R)
 1889 *Siphnus alcides*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):58. (S, D)
 1893 *Siphnus alcides*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (S)
 1909 *Siphnus alcides*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (L)
 1935 *Siphnus alcides*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:132. (S, R)
 1945 *Siphnus alcides*: Blote, Zool. Meded. 25:295. (R)
 1968 *Siphnus alcides*: Cobben, Evol. Trends Het. Eggs: 112, 114 fig. 116. (E)
 1981 *Siphnus alcides*: Hinton, Biol. Ins. Eggs. 1:594. (E)

Distribution: Cambodia, Vietnam.

Siphnus dilatatus Walker, 1868

- 1868 *Siphnus dilatatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:467.
 1889 *Siphnus dilatatus*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):58-59. (D)
 1893 *Siphnus dilatatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (S)
 1900 *Siphnus dilatatus*: Distant, An. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:62. (Ts)
 1909 *Siphnus dilatatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351(L)
 1970 *Siphnus dilatatus*: Kumar & Ghauri, Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 17(1-3):5-6, figs. 12-14 (o Ge)

Distribution: Thailand.

Siphnus hector Stål, 1863

- 1863 *Siphnus hector*: Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:597.
 1868 *Siphnus hector*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:467. (L)
 1870 *Siphnus hector*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):68. (R, Dn)
 1889 *Siphnus hector*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):58. (S, D)
 1893 *Siphnus hector*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (S)
 1909 *Siphnus hector*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351.

Distribution: Ligor, Malaysia, Moluccas.

Siphnus hercules Blote, 1945

- 1945 *Siphnus hercules*: Blote, Zool. Meded. 25:295-596.
Distribution: Borneo.

Tessaratoma Lapeletier & Serville, 1825

Type species: *Tessaratoma*: *Tessaratoma papillosa* Drury, [= *Cimex papillosus* Drury, 1770] designated by Distant 1902

- 1825 *Tessaratoma* Lapeletier & Serville, Enc. Meth. 10:590.
 1827 *Tessaratoma*: Berthold, Latreille's Nat. Fam. Thierr.:416. (K)
 1829 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Latreille, Regne An. 5:195. (lists spp. originally included)
 1833 *Tessarotoma*: Laporte, Mag. Zool. (Guérin), 2:55, 59. (K, D)
 1834 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Burmeister, Silb. Rev. Ent. 2:14, 15, 18, 19, 21, pl. 16 fig. 2 (D)
 1835 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe Ent. 2:631. (L)
 1835 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:347, 350. (K, D)
 1835 *Tessarotoma*: Hahn, Wanz. Ins. Nurnberg. 2:122-123. (D)
 1835 *Tessarotoma*: Bruillé, Hist. Nat. Ins. 9:394, 395. (K, Dn)
 1837 *Tessarotoma*: Spinola, Essai: 340-342. (K,D)
 1840 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:142. (cf. *Oncomeris*)
 1843 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. XXVIII, 164-165. (K, D)
 1846 *Tessarotoma*: Agassiz, Nomen. Zool.:19, Addenda:13. (N)
 1850 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Spinola, Gen. Ins. Artr. :32. (K)
 1851 *Tessarotoma*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:317, 340. (K)
 1851 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:284. (K)
 1852 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena 25(1):72. (K)
 1865 *Tessarotoma*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:224, 229. (K, D)
 1868 *Tessarotoma* (sic): Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:25. (D)
 1870 *Tessarotoma*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):66. (S)
 1889 *Tessarotoma*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):53-54. (S, D)
 1893 *Tessarotoma*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:226. (S)
 1902 *Tessarotoma*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:257. (K, S, D)
 1905 *Tessarotoma*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):221-222. (S, D, Ks)
 1909 *Tessarotoma*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (S)
 1911 *Tessarotoma*: Muir & Kershaw, Psyche 18:3, pl. 2, fig. 7. (M)
 1935 *Tessarotoma*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):105, 128. (K, S, D)
 1935 *Tessarotoma*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:363. (S)
 1952a *Tessarotoma*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:82-83. (D)
 1957 *Tessarotoma*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:425, 426. (K, S, D)
 1972 *Tessarotoma*: Jordan, Handb. Zool. 4(2)2/20:39. (L)
 1977 *Tessarotoma*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:64, 65-66. (K, Ks)

Tessaratoma absimilis Distant, 1893

- 1893 *Tessaratoma absimilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:431.

- 1893 *Tessaratoma absimilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:226.
 1905 *Tessaratoma absimilis*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):222, 225, fig. 82. (K, S, D)
 1909 *Tessaratoma absimilis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (S)
Distribution: East Africa.

Tessaratoma aethiops Distant, 1877

- 1877 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *aethiops* Distant, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14(159):62-63. (K)
 1882 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins. 1, pl. 49.
 1892 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. (2)3(31):189. (Dn)
 1893 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (S)
 1894 *Tessaratoma hornimani*: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):634. (misdet. sec. Schouteden, 1905)
 1894 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 55:100. (R)
 1901 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
 1904a *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Espaq. Hist. Nat. 1:160. (R)
 1904a *Tessaratoma hornimani*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Espaq. Hist. Nat. 1:160. (R, misdet. sec. Schouteden, 1905)
 1905 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):221, 222-223, 224, 274, figs. 75, 76, pl. 5 fig. 3. (K, S, D, R, N)
 1909 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 68. (R)
 1909 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (S)
 1910 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:405. (R)
 1911 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 1:185. (R)
 1921 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *aethiops*: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin Abt. 87A(6):38. (cf. *Tessaratoma hornimani*)
 1934 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Mayné & Ghesquiere, Ann. Gembloux 40(1):12. (R, H)
 1945 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292. (R)
 1952a *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:83, fig. 105. (Dn, R)
 1956 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Leston, Bull. I.F.A.N. 18A(2):618. (R)
 1959 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: LePelley, Agric. Ins. E. Afr. :56, 103.
 1966 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Baggini et al., EOS 42: 9, 10, 14-18. (sgf)
 1967 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (ser. A) 29(4):1807. (R)
 1979 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Staddon, Adv. Ins. Physiol. 14:362. (sgf)
 1980 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
 1981 *Tessaratoma aethiops*: Blum, Chem. Def. Arthr. :58, 113-114, 116, 126, 215. (sgf)

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Kenya, Zaire.

Tessaratoma afzeli Stål, 1854

- 1803 *Edessa papillosa*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh. :150. (misdet. sec. Stål, 1856)
 1835 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:350-351. (misdet. sec. Stål, 1854)
 1854 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *afzeli* Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 11(8):233-234.

- 1856 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *afzeli*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 13:63. (Dn, S)
 1859 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (S)
 1865 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:229. (D, S, R)
 1868 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *afzeli*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:463. (S)
 1870 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):68. (S, R)
 1877 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *afzeli* (sic): Distant, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14(159):63. (K)
 1890 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34:53. (R)
 1892 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. (2)3(31):189. (Dn)
 1893 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (S)
 1894 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 55:100. (R)
 1901 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
 1903 *Tessaratoma usambarica* Breddin, Soc. Ent. 18:107. (syn. Schouteden, 1905)
 1904 *Tessaratoma niamensis* Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 48:143-144. (syn. Schouteden, 1905)
 1905 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):222, 226-227, figs. 83-86. (K, S, D, R)
 1909 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 68. (R)
 1909 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (S)
 1911 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 1:185. (R)
 1913 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud Hem. 1:108. (S, R)
 1934 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Mayné & Ghesquiere, Ann. Gembloux 40(1):
 1945 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292. (R)
 1949 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Villiers, I.F.A.N. Catalogues 5:89. (R)
 1950 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. 12(4):938. (R)
 1952b *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
 1952a *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:83. (Dn, R)
 1956 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Villiers, Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey 7:213. (R)
 1971 *Tessaratoma usambarica*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):102. (T)
 1980 *Tessaratoma afzeli*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
 1982a *Tessaratoma* (sic) *afzeli*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:11. (R)
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire.

Tessaratoma alternata Lepelletier & Serville, 1825 - see *Pycnanum rubens*

Tessaratoma angularis Dohrn, 1863 - see *Tessaratoma javanica*

Tessaratoma apicalis Lepelletier & Serville, 1825 - see *Hypencha apicalis*

Tessaratoma bicornis Lepelletier & Serville, 1825 - see *Eurypleura bicornis*

Tessaratoma canaliculatum Lepelletier & Serville, 1825 — see *Mucanum canaliculatum*

- Tessaratoma chinensis (Thunberg, 1783) — see Tessaratoma papillosa
- Tessaratoma (sic) clara Walker, 1868 — see Tessaratoma javanica
- Tessaratoma conspersa Stål, 1863
- 1863 Tessaratoma conspersa Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:595.
- 1868 Tessaratoma javanica var. stictica Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:26. (authorship attributed to de Haan; syn. with Tessaratoma conspersa)
- 1868 Tessaratoma (sic) conspersa: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:462. (R)
- 1870 Tessaratoma conspersa: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):67. (Ts)
- 1893 Tessaratoma conspersa: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (S)
- 1901 Tessaratoma conspersa: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:13, 61. (R, D)
- 1907a Tessaratoma conspersa: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (S)
- 1909 Tessaratoma conspersa: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349. (S)
- 1932 Tessaratoma conspersa: Wu, Mar. Biol. Assoc. China, 1st. Ann. Rep. :82. (R)
- 1935 Tessaratoma conspersa: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:130. (S, R)
- 1935 Tessaratoma conspersa: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:363. (S)
- 1945 Tessaratoma conspersa: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292. (R)
- 1945 Tessaratoma stictica: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:295. (as Nn for Tessaratoma javanica var. stictica Vollenhoven, 1868)
- 1948 Tessaratoma conspersa: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):29. (China record queried)
- Distribution**: China (Fujian), Java, Sulawesi (Celebes).
- Tessaratoma cornuta Dallas, 1851 — see Embolosterna taurus
- Tessaratoma cuprea Westwood, 1837 — see Eusthenes cupreus
- Tessaratoma dilatatum Montrouzier, 1855 — see Plisthenes dilatatus
- Tessaratoma flavicornis Guérin, 1831 — see Oncomeris flavicornis
- Tessaratoma (sic) forticornis Walker, 1868 — see Pygoplatys forticornis
- Tessaratoma (sic) furcifera Walker, 1868 — see Tessaratoma javanica
- Tessaratoma hornimani Distant, 1877
- 1877 Tessaratoma (sic) hornimani Distant, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14(159):63. (K)
- 1882 Tessaratoma hornimani: Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins. 1, pl. 49.
- 1891 Tessaratoma hornimani: Bergroth, Rev. Ent. 10:213. (Dn)
- 1892 Tessaratoma hornimani: Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. (2)3(31):188, 189. (Dn)
- 1893 Tessaratoma hornimani: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (S)
- 1894 Tessaratoma hornimani: Haglund, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 51(8):406. (Dn, R)
- 1894 Tessaratoma hornimani: Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):634. (misdet. see Tessaratoma aethiops)
- 1894 Tessaratoma hornimani: Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 55:100. (R)
- 1904 Tessaratoma hornimani: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. 1:160. (R, misdet. see Tessaratoma aethiops)
- 1905 Tessaratoma hornimani: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):222, 223-224, 274, figs. 77, 78, pl. 5 fig. 2. (K, S, D, R, I)
- 1909 Tessaratoma hornimani: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 68 (R)
- 1909 Tessaratoma hornimani: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:349-350. (S)
- 1909c Tessaratoma hornimani: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 19(1)(9-11):73. (R)
- 1921 Tessaratoma (sic) hornimani: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin Abt. 87A(6):28. (of Tessaratoma aethiops)
- 1982a Tessaratoma (sic) hornimani (sic): Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:11. (R)
- Distribution**: Cameroon, Congo, Zaire (Ruwenzori).
- Tessaratoma indica Breddin, 1909
- 1909 Tessaratoma indica Breddin, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53:282. (Diagnosis)
- 1912 Tessaratoma indica: Breddin, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 78A(6):80-81. (as n. sp.)
- 1918 Tessaratoma indica: Distant, Faun. Brit. India Rh. 7:147. (Ts)
- 1945 Tessaratoma indica: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:293.
- 1971 Tessaratoma indica: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):88. (T)
- Distribution**: Sri Lanka.
- Tessaratoma indicta Distant, 1890
- 1890b Tessaratoma indicta Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):477.
- 1892 Tessaratoma indicta: Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. (2)3(31):189. (Dn)
- 1893 Tessaratoma indicta: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227.
- 1894 Tessaratoma indicta: Haglund, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 51(8):406. (Dn, R)
- 1901 Tessaratoma indicta: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
- 1904a Tessaratoma indicta: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Espaq. Hist. Nat. 1:160. (R)
- 1905 Tessaratoma indicta: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):222, 228, 275, figs. 89-91. (K, S, D, I)
- 1909 Tessaratoma indicta: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 68 (R)
- 1909 Tessaratoma indicta: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:350. (S)
- 1929 Tessaratoma indicta: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 17(1):64. (R)
- 1934 Tessaratoma indicta: Mayné & Ghesquiere, Ann. Gembloux 40(1):12. (R, H)
- Distribution**: Cameroon, Central Africa, Zaire.
- Tessaratoma javanica (Thunberg, 1783)
- 1783 Cimex javanicus Thunberg, Nov. Ins. Sp. 2:45.
- 1790 Cimex javanicus: Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 1(4):2158. (Dn)
- 1796 Acanthia papillosa: Lichtenstein, Cat. :111. (sec. unpublished work of W. R. Dolling)
- 1834 Tessaratoma (sic) javanica: Burmeister, Siib. Rev.

- Ent. 2:26, fig. 2. (antenna)
- 1835 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *javana* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:350. (syn. by Amyot & Serville, 1843)
- 1837a *Tesseractoma* (sic) *proxima* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:27. (syn. by Stål, 1870, disputed)
- 1840 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:142, pl. 6 fig. 2. (misdet. sec Amyot & Serville, 1843; S, D)
- 1843 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *javanica*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. XXVIII, 165. (S, D)
- 1851 *Tesseractoma papillosa*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:309. (cf. *T. papillosa*)
- 1851 *Tesseractoma papillosa*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:340-341. (misdet?)
- 1859 *Tesseractoma proxima*: Dohrn, Cat. Hen. :21. (L)
- 1863 *Tesseractoma angularis* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24:349-350. (syn. by Vollenhoven, 1868)
- 1868 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *javanica*: Vollenhoven, Fauna Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:25-26, pl. 3 fig. 4b. (D, R; plate legend misspelled *javana*)
- 1868 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *angularis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:462. (L)
- 1868 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *javanica*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:462. (S, R)
- 1868 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *proxima*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:462. (L)
- 1868 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *striata* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:463. (syn. by Distant, 1902; syn. with *T. papillosa* by Stichel, 1962)
- 1868 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *furcifera* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:463-464. (syn. by Distant, 1902; syn. with *T. papillosa* by Stichel, 1962)
- 1868 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *timorensis* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:464. (preoccupied Vollenhoven, 1868; syn. by Distant, 1902)
- 1868 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *clara* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:464-465. (syn. by Distant, 1902; syn. with *T. papillosa* by Stichel, 1962)
- 1870 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):67. (S, R)
- 1888 *Tesseractoma* (sic) *javanica*: Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova (2)6(26):461. (R)
- 1889 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):55-56. (S, D; part)
- 1889 *Tesseractoma ?furcifera*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):57. (quotes original D)
- 1892 *Tesseractoma papillosum* var. *clara*: Kirby, Linn. J. Zool. 24:87. (as syn. of *Tesseractoma papillosa*)
- 1893 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (S)
- 1893 *Tesseractoma ?furcifera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (L)
- 1893 *Tesseractoma striata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (L)
- 1900 *Tesseractoma papillosa*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:60, 63. (syn. only sec. Distant 1902)
- 1900 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Horváth, Zoolog. Forschungsreisen 5:633. (S, R)
- 1901a *Tesseractoma javanica*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):103. (R)
- 1902 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1: 259. (S, D, R)
- 1903a *Tesseractoma javanica*: Distant, Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):236-237. (S, R)
- 1905a *Tesseractoma javanica*: Breddin, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb. 22:115. (R)
- 1909 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Maxwell-Lefroy, Indian Ins. Life: 677, fig. 438, pl. 74 fig. 8. (Dn, I, stridulation)
- 1909 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:350. (S)
- 1917 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Seidlecki, Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie 1917(B):232-238, figs. 1, 2a, 2b. (I, cf. *T. papillosa*)
- 1921 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Distant, Entomologist 54:(698)164. (R)
- 1923 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):180. (R)
- 1935 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Glover, Ind. Lac. Res. Inst. Ann. Rpt. 1934-1935:15. (H)
- 1935 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:130, 177. (S, R)
- 1938 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Sen, Rpt. Ind. Lac. Res. Inst. Namhum:38. (H)
- 1945 *Tesseractoma furcifera*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292, fig. 3a. (Dn, R)
- 1945 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:293, fig. 3b. (Dn, R)
- 1945 *Tesseractoma proxima*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292, 295, fig. 3c. (Dn, R)
- 1945 *Tesseractoma striata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292, 295, fig. 3d. (Dn, R)
- 1948 *Tesseractoma furcifera*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):29. (S, R)
- 1948 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):29. (S, R)
- 1950 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Kalshoven, Plag. Cult. Indonesie. 1:204, ppl. 4 fig. k. (H, I)
- 1955 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Mehra & Kapur, Indian J. Ent. 17(1):76-88. (B)
- 1957 *Tesseractoma furcifera*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:426, 428-429, fig. 3b. (K, S, D, R)
- 1958 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Mehra & Purakayastha, Indian J. Ent. 19(3):214-216. (outbreak)
- 1963 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Bose & Sinha, Indian J. Ent. 25:269, 270. (scent gland Ph)
- 1966 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Mehra, Indian J. Ent. 28(2):241-249. (P)
- 1966 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Bose & Sen, J. Zool. Soc. India 18(1-2):94-103. (salivary apparatus)
- 1968 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Cobben, Evol. Trends Het. Eggs: 112, 114. (E)
- 1973 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Cheema et al., Comm. Inst. Biol. Contr. Tech. Bull. 16:37. (E, P)
- 1978 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Reddy et al., Entomon. 3(1):25-29. (C)
- 1979 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Janaiah et al., Indian J. Exp. Biol. 17: 1233-1235. (sgf)
- 1980 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Devi et al., J. Anim. Morph. Physiol. 27(1-2):290-294. (wing venation)
- 1980 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 56. (R, K)
- 1981 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Hinton, Biol. Ins. Eggs. 1:594. (E)
- 1981 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Hill, Agric. Ins. Pests. Trop. :591. (H)
- 1982 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Application 3(1):15, 25. (C)
- 1983 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Kalshoven, Pest. Crops Indonesia :94, pl. C fig. k (H)
- 1987 *Tesseractoma javanica*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
- Distribution:** Borneo, Burma, China (Yunnan), India (Assam), Indo-China, Java, Laos, Lesser Sunda Is. (Adonara, Bali, Flores I., Lombok I., Timor I.), Malay Peninsula, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.

Tessaratoma javanica nigripes Dallas, 1851 — see Tessaratoma kina

Tessaratoma (sic) javanica stictica Vollenhoven, 1868 — see Tessaratoma conspersa

Tessaratoma (sic) javanica timorensis Vollenhoven, 1868 — see Tessaratoma timorensis

Tessaratoma kina Distant, 1909.

1868 Tessaratoma (sic) javanica var. nigripes: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:26. (misdet. sec. Breddin, 1912 & Blöte 1945)

1909 Tessaratoma kina Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 3(2):164-165, pl. 10 fig. 11, 11a, 11b.

1912 Tessaratoma lauta Breddin, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 78A(6):81. (syn. by Blöte 1945)

1945 Tessaratoma kina: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:294. (S, R)

1971 Tessaratoma lauta: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):90. (T)

Distribution: Borneo.

Tessaratoma kinta Distant, 1909.

1909 Tessaratoma kina Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 3(2):163-164, pl. 10 fig. 8, 8a, 8b.

Distribution: Malaysia (Perak).

Tessaratoma lauta Breddin, 1912 — Tessaratoma kina

Tessaratoma longicornis Dohrn, 1863

1863 Tessaratoma longicornis Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24:349.

1868 Tessaratoma longicornis: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:462. (L)

1870 Tessaratoma longicornis: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):66. (R)

1871 Tessaratoma longicornis: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):642. (R)

1893 Tessaratoma longicornis: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (S)

1909 Tessaratoma longicornis: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:350. (S)

1923 Tessaratoma longicornis: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):180. (R)

1945 Tessaratoma longicornis: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:294. (R)

Distribution: Philippines.

Tessaratoma luctuosa (Stål, 1863) — see Hypencha luctuosa

Tessaratoma malaya Stål, 1870

1870 Tessaratoma malaya Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):67.

1873 Tessaratoma (sic) malaya: Walker, Cat. Het. Suppl.: 26. (L)

1879 Tessaratoma malaya: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (misdet. see T. quadrata)

1889 Tessaratoma malaya: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):54-55. (misdet., see Tessaratoma quadrata)

1890 Tessaratoma (sic) malaya: Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):402, pl. 12 fig. 1. (M)

1892 Tessaratoma malaya: Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. (2)3(31):189. (Dn)

1893 Tessaratoma malaya: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (S)

1909 Tessaratoma malaya: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:350. (S)

Distribution: India, Ligor, Moluccas.

Tessaratoma miscella Montandon, 1894

1894 Tessaratoma miscella Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):634-635.

1905 Tessaratoma miscella: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):222, 229-230, figs. 92-93.

1908 Tessaratoma miscella: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:169. (L)

1909 Tessaratoma miscella: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:250. (S)

Distribution: Congo, Gabon.

Tessaratoma miscella viridans Montandon, 1894

1894 Tessaratoma miscella var. viridans Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):635-636.

1905 Tessaratoma miscella var. viridans: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):222, 230, pl. 5 fig. 4.

1909 Tessaratoma miscella var. viridans: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 68

1909 Tessaratoma miscella var. viridans: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:250. (S)

1969 Tessaratoma miscella var. viridans: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(32):14. (T)

Distribution: Congo, Gabon.

Tessaratoma nemorivaga Distant, 1890

1890a Tessaratoma nemorivaga Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):476-477.

1892 Tessaratoma nemorivaga: Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. (2)3(31):189. (Dn)

1893 Tessaratoma nemorivaga: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (L)

1905 Tessaratoma nemorivaga: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser. 3, 1(2):222, 224-225, 275, figs. 79-81. (K, S, D, R, I)

1909 Tessaratoma nemorivaga: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. 3, 1(1): 69 (R)

1909 Tessaratoma nemorivaga: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:250. (S)

1921 Tessaratomia (sic) nemorivaga: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin Abt. 87A(6):39. (R)

1952a Tessaratoma nemorivaga: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:83. (Dn, R)

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Zaire.

Tessaratoma niamensis Schouteden, 1904 — see Tessaratoma alzelli

Tessaratoma nigripes Dallas, 1851

1851 Tessaratoma nigripes Dallas, List. Hem. 1:341.

1859 Tessaratoma nigripes: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.:21. (L)

1862 Tessaratomia (sic) nigripes: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 19(9):497. (as syn. of Hypencha apicales Amyot & Serville)

1868 Tessaratomia (sic) javanica var. nigripes: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:26. (misdet. see Tessaratoma kina)

1868 Tessaratoma nigripes: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:461. (R)

1870 Tessaratoma nigripes: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):67. (L)

1871 Tessaratoma nigripes: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):642. (R)

1889 Tessaratoma nigripes: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):54. (S, D)

1890 Tessaratomia (sic) nigripes: Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):401-402, pl. 12 fig. 2. (M)

1893 Tessaratoma nigripes: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (S)

1902 Tessaratoma nigripes: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1: 257-258. (S, D, R)

1909 Tessaratoma nigripes: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:350. (syn)

- 1910 *Tessaratoma nigripes*: Stebbing, Ind. For. Men. 1:21. (H)
- 1923 *Tessaratoma nigripes*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7/8):108. (R)
- 1985 *Tessaratoma nigripes*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap., no. 80, 1985:24, fig. 58. (Dn, R)
- Distribution:** Borneo, E. Indies, India (Sikkim), Java, Malay Peninsula, Philippines, S.E. Asia, Sumatra.
- Tessaratoma nigroscutellata* Distant, 1921
- 1921 *Tessaratoma nigroscutellata* Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)165.
- 1932b *Tessaratoma nigroscutellata*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
- 1935 *Tessaratoma nigroscutellata*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:130. (L)
- 1935 *Tessaratoma nigroscutellata*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:363. (S)
- 1945 *Tessaratoma nigroscutellata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:294. (R)
- 1948 *Tessaratoma nigroscutellata*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):29. (R)
- Distribution:** Vietnam.
- Tessaratoma oblonga* Blöte, 1945
- 1945 *Tessaratoma oblonga* Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:294, fig. 3e.
- Distribution:** Borneo.
- Tessaratoma ophthalmica* (Stål, 1863) — see *Hypencha ophthalmica*
- Tessaratoma* (sic) *opposita* Walker, 1868 — see *Hypencha opposita*
- Tessaratoma ossacruenta* Gray, 1832 — see *Tessaratoma papillosa*
- Tessaratoma ostracioptera* Montrouzier, 1845 — see *Oncomeris ostracioptera*
- Tessaratoma papillosa* (Drury, 1770)
- 1770 *Cimex papillosus* Drury, Ill. Nat. Hist. 1:96-97, pl. 43 fig. 2. (species name in index)
- 1783 *Cimex chinensis* Thunberg, Nov. Ins. Sp. 2:45, pl. 2 fig. 59. (syn. by Wolff, 1880)
- 1790 *Cimex sinensis* (sic): Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 1(4):2158. (Dn)
- 1794 *Cimex papillosus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:106-107. (misdet. see *Piezosternum calidum*)
- 1800 *Cimex papillosus*: Wolff, Icon. Cim. 1:12, pl. 2 fig. 12. (S, D)
- 1800 *Cimex papillosus*: Donovan, Nat. Hist. Ins. India: 14 (fig.), 21. (Dn, I)
- 1803 *Edessa papillosus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh. :150. (misdet. see *Tessaratoma afzelii*)
- 1825 *Tessaratoma sonnerati* Lapeletier & Serville, Enc. Meth. 10:590-591. (syn. with *Cimex chinensis* Thunberg, 1783, by Mayr, 1866)
- 1831 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *sonnerati*: Guérin-Ménéville, Voy. Coq. Ins. 2(2)1: pl. 65 fig. 4.
- 1831 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *sonnerati*: Guérin-Ménéville, Icon. Regne Animal. vol. 2, pl. 55 fig. 4. [date tentative]
- 1831 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *chinensis*: Guérin-Ménéville, Icon. Regne Animal. Insectes. :345, pl. 55 fig. 4. [date uncertain]
- 1832 *Tessaratoma ossacruenta* Gray, Griffith's Anim. Kingd. 15:239.
- 1833 *Tessaratoma chinensis*: Laporte, Mag. Zool. (Guérin), 2:59-60. (Dn)
- 1834 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *sonnerati*: Burmeister, Nov. Act. Leop. Carol 16 Suppl.:293. (R)
- 1835 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *javana* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:350. (syn. by Dallas, 1851, disputed, see *Tessaratoma javanica*)
- 1835 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:350-351. (misdet. see *Tessaratoma afzelii*)
- 1835 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:123-124, fig. 204. (S, Dn)
- 1835 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. 9:395, pl. 30 fig. 5. (Dn)
- 1837 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Spinola, Essai: 341. (L)
- 1840 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:142, pl. 6 fig. 2. (misdet. see *Tessaratoma javanica*)
- 1840 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *sonnerati*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:142. (S, D)
- 1842 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Westwood, Donovan's Ins. India :24, pl. 14 fig. 2.
- 1843 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem. :165-166. (S, D)
- 1851 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:309. (cf. *T. javanica*)
- 1851 *Tessaratoma chinensis*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:340. (S, R)
- 1851 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Dallas, List. Hem. 1:340-341. (misdet?)
- 1859 *Tessaratoma chinensis*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (S)
- 1859 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. :21. (part)
- 1862 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Ellenrieder, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. India 24:169-170, pl. 6 figs. 2, 3a, 5.
- 1866 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *chinensis*: Mayr, Reise Novara Zool. 2(1):74. (S, R)
- 1868 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *chinensis*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:pl. 3 fig. 4a. (fig. only)
- 1868 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *chinensis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:461. (R)
- 1868 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:461. (R)
- 1870 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Stål, Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):67-68. (S, R)
- 1889 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):56-57. (S, D; part see also *Tessaratoma javanica*)
- 1890 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):402, pl. 12 fig. 3. (M)
- 1892 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Kirby, Linn. J. Zool. 24:87. (misdet. of *Tessaratoma javanica*?)
- 1893 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:227. (S)
- 1900 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:60, 63. (see *Tessaratoma javanica*)
- 1901c *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):817, 823. (syn. *Tessaratoma proxima* Westwood, 1837, disputing Stål, 1870; see *Tessaratoma javanica*)
- 1901 *Tessaratoma* (sic) *papillosa*: Kirkaldy, Entomol. 34(453):52. (R, behavior)
- 1902 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1: 259-260. (S, Dn, R)
- 1907 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Kershaw, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1907:253-255, pl. 23. (B)
- 1907 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1907: 256-258. (M)
- 1909 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Maxwell-Lefroy, Indian Ins. Life: 678, fig. 441. (I, fig. only)
- 1909 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:350-

351. (S)
- 1910 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54(4):111. (R)
- 1911 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Bugnion & Popoff, Archs. Zool. Exp. Gen. (5)7(2):649, 651, 653, 654, 656, 668, figs. 15-18. (M)
- 1917 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Siedlecki, Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie 1917(B):232-238, figs. 3, 4a, 4b. (I, cf. *T. javanica*)
- 1919 *Tessaratoma chinensis*: Hart, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 13:pl. 16 fig.2. (fig. only)
- 1925 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Falkenstein, Lingnan Agric. Rev. 3(1):64-65. (B, H, R)
- 1929 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hoffmann, Proc. 3rd. Pan-Pac. Sci. Congr. Tokyo 2:2034. (squirts scent fluid)
- 1930 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Weber, Biol. Hem. :75, 256. (stridulation, sgf)
- 1931 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Falkenstein, Lingnan Sci. J. 10:29-82. pls. 11, 12. (B, E, I, P, R)
- 1931 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Shang [Chang], Lingnan Sci. J. 10(4):399-411. (D)
- 1931 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hoffmann, Ins. Pst. Sur. Bull. 11(3):144. (L)
- 1932 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hoffmann, Arch. Zool. Ital. 16(3-4):1026-1027. (H, B)
- 1932 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Wu, Mar. Biol. Assoc. China, 1st. Ann. Rep. :82. (R)
- 1932a *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 11(1):141. (R)
- 1932b *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):10. (L)
- 1933 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Schoutedden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):51. (R)
- 1933 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Wu, Lingnan Sci. J. 12 Suppl.:224. (R)
- 1934 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):52-54, fig. 3. (K, D)
- 1935 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:130-131, 177. (S, R)
- 1935 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):128-129, pl. 5 figs. 78, 79. (S, D, K)
- 1935 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Tang, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:363-364. (S, R)
- 1935 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Cheo, Bull. Nat. Hist. Peking 10(1):31. (H, R)
- 1945 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:294-295. (R)
- 1948 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):30-31. (S, R, H)
- 1951 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Poisson, Traité Zool. 10(2):1793. (sgf)
- 1953 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Dupuis, Cah. Nat. (Bull. Nat. Paris) (n.s.) 8(3-4):25. (stridulation)
- 1956 *Tessaratoma (sic) papillosa*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem. Het. 4:204. (S)
- 1957 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:426, 427-428, fig. 3a, 6-8. (K, S, D, R)
- 1962 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40-41, pl. 4 fig.28.
- 1962 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hasegawa, Nature Life S.E. Asia 2:7, pl. 1 fig. 7. (S, R)
- 1964 *Tessaratoma (sic) papillosa*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll.: 112. (R)
- 1974 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):356.
- 1977 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:66, figs. 297, 312, pl. 7 fig. 109. (K)
- 1979 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Staddon, Adv. Ins. Physiol. 14:368. (scent gland)
- 1980 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 56. (R, K)
- 1983a *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hill, Agric. Ins. Pests Trop.:268-269, figs. (H, B, D)
- 1985 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:48-49, fig. 112, pl. 1, fig. 2.1-2.6. (D; plate figure mislabeled *T. quadrata*)
- 1987 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
- 1988 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Chen & Yang, J. Guizhou Agric. Coll. no. 1:90. (R)
- 1989 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :45. (L)
- 1990 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Ren et al., Act. Ent. Sin. 33(2):191, pl. 3 fig. E. (egg-burster)
- 1991 *Tessaratoma papillosa*: Easton, Ent. News 102(2):107. (R, H)
- Distribution:** Australia, Borneo, Burma, China (Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hainan I., Jiangxi, Kiangsi, Kweichow, Kwangtung, Manchuria, Sichuan, Yunnan), E. Indies, India (Assam), Indo-China, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Laos, Lesser Sunda Is. (Lombok I, Timor I.), Malaysia, Philippines, Sierra Leone, S.E. Asia, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.
- Note: Stichel (1962) lists *Tessaratoma striata* Walker, 1868; *T. furcifer* Walker, 1868; and *T. clara* Walker, 1868, in the synonymy of *T. papillosa* without explanation, thus disputing Distant (1902) who synonymized these names under *T. javanica*.
- Tessaratoma papillosum clara* Walker, 1868 — see *Tessaratoma javanica*
- Tessaratoma picea* Dallas, 1851 — see *Hypencha apicalis*
- Tessaratoma planicarinata* Breddin, 1912
- 1912 *Tessaratoma planicarinata* Breddin, Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 78A(6):79-80.
- 1945 *Tessaratoma planicarinata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:295. (R)
- 1971 *Tessaratoma planicarinata*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):96. (T)
- Distribution:** Lesser Sunda Is. (Andonara, Flores I. Sumbawa I., Timor I., Wetar I.).
- Tessaratoma (sic) proxima* Westwood, 1837 — see *Tessaratoma javanica*
- Tessaratoma quadrata* Distant, 1902
- 1879 *Tessaratoma malaya* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R, misdet. sec. Distant, 1902)
- 1889 *Tessaratoma malaya*: Atkinson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):54-55. (misdet. sec. Distant, 1902; D)
- 1902 *Tessaratoma quadrata* Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1: 258-259, fig. 164. (S)
- 1908 *Tessaratoma quadrata*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
- 1909 *Tessaratoma quadrata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (S)
- 1921 *Tessaratoma quadrata*: Distant, Entomol. 54:(698)164. (R)
- 1935 *Tessaratoma quadrata*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:131. (S, R)
- 1945 *Tessaratoma quadrata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:295. (R)
- 1948 *Tessaratoma quadrata*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):31. (S, R)

- 1957 Tessaratoma quadrata: Zia, Acta Ent. Sin. 7:426, 427, figs. 3C, 4, 5. (K, D, R)
- 1962 Tessaratoma quadrata: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:40, 41-42.
- 1977 Tessaratoma quadrata: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:65, figs. 296, 315, pl. 7 fig. 108. (K)
- 1980 Tessaratoma quadrata: Chen, Ghizhou Agric. Sci. 1980(3):53, 56. (R, K)
- 1985 Tessaratoma quadrata: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:48, pl. 46 fig. 154. (D; fig. 113 not this species; fig. 154 on pl. 46 mislabeled T. quadrata)
- 1988 Tessaratoma quadrata: Chen & Yang, J. Guizhou Agric. Coll. no. 1:90. (R)
- 1989 Tessaratoma quadrata: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ. :45.
- Distribution:** China (Guangxi, Ghizhou, Guangdong, Sichuan, Yunnan), India (Assam, Sikkim), Indo-China, Nepal, Vietnam.

Tessaratoma reriki (Ellenreider, 1862) — see Hypencha apicalis

Tessaratoma robustus Lepelletier & Serville, 1828 — see Eusthenes robustus

Tessaratoma rubida Breddin, 1901

- 1901 Tessaratoma rubida Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14, 61-62.
- 1908 Tessaratoma rubida: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
- 1909 Tessaratoma rubida: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (L)
- 1945 Tessaratoma conspersa var. rubida: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:292. (R)
- 1971 Tessaratoma rubida: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):98. (T)

Distribution: Sulawesi (Celebes).

Tessaratoma scutellaris Herrich-Schäffer, 1838 — see Eusthenes scutellaris

Tessaratoma (sic) semicuprea Walker, 1868 — see Hypencha apicalis

Tessaratoma sonneratii Lepelletier & Serville, 1828 — see Tessaratoma papillosa

Tessaratoma spinipes Bergroth, 1906

- 1906 Tessaratoma spinipes Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 50:196-197.
- 1908 Tessaratoma spinipes: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:186. (L)
- 1909 Tessaratoma spinipes: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:351. (L)
- Distribution:** E. Africa, Tanzania (Pemba I.).

Tessaratoma stictica Vollenhoven, 1868 — see Tessaratoma conspersa

Tessaratoma striata Walker, 1868 — see Tessaratoma javanica

Tessaratoma (sic) taurus Westwood, 1837 — see Embolosterna taurus

Tessaratoma timorensis Vollenhoven, 1868

- 1868 Tessaratoma (sic) javanica var. timorensis Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Neerl. 3:26, pl. 3 fig. 5.
- 1893 Tessaratoma timorensis: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem. 1:228. (part)
- 1907a Tessaratoma timorensis: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (Ts)

1945 Tessaratoma timorensis: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:295. (as Nn for Tessaratoma javanica var. timorensis Vollenhoven, 1868)

Distribution: Lesser Sunda Is. (Adonara, Timor).

Tessaratoma timorensis Walker, 1868 — Tessaratoma javanica

Tessaratoma usambarica Breddin, 1903 — Tessaratoma afzeli

Tessaratomia [misspelling] — see Tessaratoma

INCERTAE SEDIS

NOTOPOMINI

Horváth, 1900b.

Type genus: Notopomus Montandon, 1894a

1900a Notopomaria Horváth, Term. Füzet. 23:340. (K)

1937 Notopomini: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2) Ins. 2:2186. (P)

1955 Notopomini: Leston, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 24(3-4):62. (L)

Notopomus Montandon, 1894

Type species: Notopomus isidorei Montandon, 1894, by monotypy.

1894 Notopomus Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):641-642.

1908 Notopomus: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)

1909 Notopomus: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:358. (L)

1969 Notopomus: Kumar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. 62(4):693-694. (Ge)

Notopomus isidorei Montandon, 1894

1894 Notopomus isidorei Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):642-643.

1908 Notopomus isidorei: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:187. (L)

1909 Notopomus isidorei: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:358. (L)

Distribution: Malay Peninsula (Pinang I.)

FOSSIL

Tessaratomoides maximus Jordan, 1967

1967 Tessaratomoides maximus Jordan, Ber. Naturh. Ges. 111:83, pl. 2 fig. 9.

Distribution: Eocene, Germany.

Note: Tessaratomoides does not meet the criteria for availability, having been published without a description, diagnosis or indication.

SYNONYMS IN GENERA OUTSIDE TESSARATOMIDAE

Acanthia papillosa (Drury, 1770) — see Tessaratoma javanica [TESSARATOMARIA]

Aelia amethystina (Fabricius, 1803) — see Pycanum rubens [EUSTHENARIA]

Cimex amethystinus Weber, 1801 — see Pycanum rubens [EUSTHENARIA]

Cimex calidus Fabricius, 1787 — see *Piezosternum calidum* [ONCOMERINAE]

Cimex chinensis Thunberg, 1783 — see *TessarATOMA papillosa* [TESSARATOMARIA]

Cimex gazella Fabricius, 1794 — see *Piezosternum subulatum* [ONCOMERINAE]

Cimex javanicus Thunberg, 1783 — see *TessarATOMA javanica* [TESSARATOMARIA]

Cimex merianae Fabricius, 1775 — see *Plisthenes merianae* [ONCOMERINAE]

Cimex meriani Fabricius, 1775 — see *Plisthenes merianae* [ONCOMERINAE]

Cimex papillosus Drury, 1770 — see *TessarATOMA papillosa* [TESSARATOMARIA]

Cimex rubens Fabricius, 1794 — see *Pycanum rubens* [EUSTHENARIA]

Cimex subulatus Thunberg, 1783 — see *Piezosternum subulatum* [ONCOMERINAE]

Cimex vacca Fabricius, 1794 — see *Piezosternum subulatum* [ONCOMERINAE]

Dinidor subgenus *Eusthenes* Laporte, 1833 — see *Eusthenes* [EUSTHENARIA]

Dinidor (*Eusthenes*) *robustus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828 — see *Eusthenes robustus* [EUSTHENARIA]

Edessa amethystinus (Weber, 1801) — see *Pycanum rubens* [EUSTHENARIA]

Edessa merianae (Fabricius, 1775) — see *Plisthenes merianae* [ONCOMERINAE]

Edessa papillosa (Drury, 1770) — see *TessarATOMA alzeii* [TESSARATOMARIA]

Edessa rubens (Fabricius, 1794) — see *Pycanum rubens* [EUSTHENARIA]

Edessa vacca (Fabricius, 1794) — see *Piezosternum subulatum* [ONCOMERINAE]

Edessa vicina Westwood, 1837 — see *Piezosternum calidum* [ONCOMERINAE]

Lygaeus merianae (Fabricius, 1775) — see *Plisthenes merianae* [ONCOMERINAE]

Pentatoma platygaster Westwood, 1837 — see *Candace platygaster* [EUSTHENARIA]

Pentatoma tenebria Palisot de Beauvois, 1806 — see *Piezosternum calidum* [ONCOMERINAE]

Pentatoma vacca (Fabricius, 1794) — see *Piezosternum subulatum* [ONCOMERINAE]

Rhaphigaster longitudinalis Westwood, 1837 — see *Erga longitudinalis* [ONCOMERINAE]

TAXA REMOVED FROM TESSARATOMIDAE

Delocephalus Distant, 1881 [transferred to PENTATOMIDAE by Schouteden, 1909, concurrence by Kumar, 1969b]

Eumenotes Westwood, 1844 [transferred to DINODORIDAE by Leston, 1955, concurrence by Durai, 1987]

Muscanda Walker, 1868 [transferred to PENTATOMIDAE by Kumar & Ghauri 1970]

Vitruvius Distant, 1901 [transferred to PENTATOMIDAE by Kumar & Ghauri 1970]

Xiengia Distant, 1921 [transferred to PENTATOMIDAE by Kumar & Ghauri 1970]

Piezosternum vividum (Stål, 1870) [erroneously transferred from *Pantochlora* Stål by Walker, 1873]

TessarATOMA obscura Lepeletier & Serville, 1828 [transferred to DINODORIDAE: *Cyclopelta obscura* by Dallas, 1851]

ABBREVIATIONS AND TITLES FOR SERIALS IN REFERENCES

Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle = Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle.

Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. = Abhandlungen hrsg. von Senckenbergischen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt a. M.

Acta Ent. Bohemoslovaca = Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca, Prague.

Acta Ent. Sin. = Acta Entomologica Sinica, Beijing. (Peiping)

Acta Zool. Fenn. = Acta Zoologica Fennica, Helsinki.

Acta Zool. Lill. = Acta Zoologica Lilloana, Tucuman.

Adv. Ins. Physiol. = Advances in Insect Physiology, London.

Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. = Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, Sydney.

Agric. Ins. Xizang = Agricultural Insects, Spiders, Plant Diseases and Weeds of Xizang.

Am. Mus. Novit. = American Museum Novitates, New York.
Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. = Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Washington.

Ann. Gembloux = Annales de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. = Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.

Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova = Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.

Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. = Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Zoologie, Bruxelles, Tervuren.

Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung. = Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest.

Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg. = Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, St. Petersburg.

Ann. Queensl. Mus. = Annals of the Queensland Museum, Brisbane.

Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon = Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Industries de Lyon.

Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. = Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.

Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. = Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus. = Annals of the South African Museum,

- Cape Town.
- Ann. Transv. Mus.= Annals of the Transvaal Museum, Pretoria.
- Arch. Naturges. Berlin.= Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin.
- Arch. Zool. Ital.= Archivio Zoologico Italiano, Napoli, later Torino.
- Archs. Zool. Exp. Gen.= Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris
- Ark. Zool.= Arkiv för Zoologie, Stockholm.
- Aust. J. Chem.= Australian Journal of Chemistry.
- Aust. J. Zool.= Australian Journal of Zoology, Melbourne.
- Beih. Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst.= Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, Hamburg. (until 1917, Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten)
- Ber. Naturh. Ges.= Bericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover.
- Berl. Ent. Z.= Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin.
- Biol. Cent. Am. Rh.= Biologia Centrali-Americana, Rhynchota Heteroptera. Godman, F. D. and O. Salvin (eds.).
- Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat.= Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciências Naturais, Lisbon.
- Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.= Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova.
- Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie= Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences et des lettres de Cracovie, Kraków.
- Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.= Bulletin of the Museum of Natural History, New York.
- Bull. Brit. Mus. (N.H.) Ent. Ser.= Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Entomology Series, London.
- Bull. Div. Ent. Pl. Path. Qd = Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, Division of Entomology and Plant Pathology.
- Bull. Fan. Mem. Inst. Biol.= Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, Beijing. (Peiping).
- Bull. I.F.A.N.= Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar.
- Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg.= Bulletin de l'Institut Royal d'Histoire Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- Bull. Mus. Paris= Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.= Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris.
- Cah. Nat. (Bull. Nat. Paris) = Cahiers des Naturalistes (Bulletin des Naturalistes Parisiens), Paris.
- Can. Ent.= Canadian Entomologist, Ottawa.
- Comm. Inst. Biol. Contr. Tech. Bull.= Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control Technical Bulletin, Trinidad, W. I.
- Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent.= Contributions of the Shanghai Institute of Entomology.
- Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena= Denkschriften der Medizinisch Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena.
- Dept. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S. Sci. Ser. = Department of Agriculture Straits Settlements and Federated Malayan States Science Series.
- Dt. Ent. Z.= Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin.
- Ent. Am.= Entomologica Americana, New York.
- Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey= Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey, München.
- Ent. Exp. & Appl.= Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata, Amsterdam.
- Ent. Medd.= Entomologiske Meddelelser, Copenhagen.
- Ent. Mo. Mag.= Entomologists Monthly Magazine, London.
- Ent. Nachr. Berlin= Entomologisches Nachrichten, Berlin.
- Ent. News= Entomological News, Philadelphia.
- Ent. Soc. Karachi = Entomological Society of Karachi, Pakistan.
- Ent. Tidskr.= Entomologisk Tidskrift, Stockholm.
- Entomol.= Entomologist, London.
- Entomon.= Entomon Kariavattom, India.
- EOS = EOS, Revista Española de Entomología, Madrid.
- Fragm. Ent. = Fragmenta Entomologica, Rome.
- Guizhou Agric. Sci. = Guizhou Agricultural Science, Guizhou.
- Iheringia (Zool.)= Iheringia, Museu Rio-Grandense de Ciências Naturais, Porto Alegre. Serie Zoologica.
- Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.= Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Bloomfield.
- Indian J. Ent.= Indian Journal of Entomology, New Delhi.
- Indian J. Exp. Biol. = Indian Journal of Experimental Biology, New Delhi.
- Init. Afr. = Initiations Africaines, Dakar.
- Insect Sci. Application = Insect Science and Its Application, London.
- J. Agric. Univ. P. R.= The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. The Agriculture Experiment Station, Rio Peidras.
- J. Anim. Morph. Physiol. = The Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology, Bombay.
- J. Asiatic Soc. Beng.= Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
- J. Dept. Agric. P. R.= The Journal of Agriculture of the Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico. Insular Experiment Station, Rio Peidras.
- J.F.M.S. Mus.= Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur.
- J. Ghuizhou Agric. Coll.= Journal of Ghuizhou Agricultural College.
- J. Ins. Physiol.= Journal of Insect Physiology, London.
- J. Nat. Hist.= Journal of Natural History, London.
- J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst.= Journal of the Pan-Pacific Research Institute.
- J. Sci. Math. Phys. Nat.= Jornal de Ciências Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes, Lisbon.
- J. Soc. Biblphy. Nat. Hist.= Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History, London.
- J. Straits Soc.= Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Singapore.
- J. Zool. Soc. India= Journal of the Zoological Society of India, Calcutta.
- Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst.= Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, Hamburg.
- Le Nat. = Le Naturaliste, Paris.
- Lingnan Agric. Rev.= Lingnan Agricultural Review, Canton. (Continued with volume 5 as Lingnan Science Journal).
- Lingnan Sci. J.= Lingnan Science Journal, Canton.
- Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull.= Lingnan University Science Bulletin, Canton.
- Mar. Biol. Assoc. China= Marine Biology Association of China
- Mem. I.F.A.N.= Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar.
- Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar= Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar, Tananarive.
- Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg.= Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. = Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural, Havana, Cuba.
- Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg.= Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- Mem. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.= Memorias de la Real Sociedad Español de Historia Natural, Madrid.
- Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena= Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica della Società italiana delle Scienze residente in Modena.

- Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc.= Mémoires de la Société de Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Paris.
- Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb.= Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg (Published in Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten).
- Monit. Zool. Ital. Suppl.= Monitore Zoologico Italiano, supplement (Atti della Società Italiana di Anatomia), Firenze.
- Nature Life S.E. Asia = Nature and Life in Southeast Asia, Kyoto, Japan.
- Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.= Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië, Batavia.
- Notes Leyden Mus.= Notes from the Leyden Museum, Leyden.
- Notul. Ent. = Notulae Entomologicae, Helsinki.
- Öfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh.= Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar, Helsinki.
- Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh.= Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm.
- Ohio Nat.= Ohio Naturalist, Columbus.
- Philipp. J. Sci.= Philippine Journal of Science, Manila.
- Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.= Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (continued after 1933 as Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London).
- Proc. Pakistan Congr. Zool.= Proceedings of the Pakistan Congress of Zoology.
- Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.= Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland, Brisbane.
- Proc. R. Soc. Vict.= Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne.
- Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola= Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola, Lisbon.
- Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.= Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
- Quaes. Ent.= Quaestiones Entomologicae, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Queensl. Agric. J.= Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane.
- Rec. Indian Mus.= Record of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
- Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap.= Record of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Papers, Delhi.
- Rev. Ent. = Revue d'Entomologie, Caen.
- Rev. Soc. Ent. Argent.= Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina, Buenos Aires.
- Rev. Zool. Afr.= Revue de Zoologie Africaine, Bruxelles.
- Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.= Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines, Bruxelles.
- Sarawak Mus. J.= Sarawak Museum Journal, Sarawak.
- Silb. Rev. Ent.= Revue Entomologique (Silbermann), Smithsonian. Contr. Zool.= Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology, Washington, D.C.
- Soc. Ent.= Societas Entomologica, Stuttgart.
- Spec. Bull. Lep. Soc. Jap.= Special Bulletin of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan, Osaka.
- Stett. Ent. Ztg.= Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung, Stettin.
- Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.= Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm.
- Term. Füzet.= Termeszetráizi Füzetek, Budapest.
- Tijdschr. Ent.= Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam.
- Trans. Am. Ent. Soc.= Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Philadelphia.
- Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.= Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (continued after 1933 as Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London).
- Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.= Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.= Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.
- USDA Ins. Pest Surv. Bull.= U.S.D.A. Bureau of Entomology, Insect Pest Survey Bulletin.
- Wien. Ent. Ztg.= Wiener Entomologische Zeitung, Vienna.
- Zool. Jahrb.= Zoologische Jahrbücher, Jena.
- Zool. Meded.= Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden.
- Zool. Res.= Zoological Research, Kunming, China.

REFERENCES

AGASSIZ, L. (1846) Nomenclator zoologicus etc. Fascicle: Nomina systematica generum Hemipterorum, etc. v + 20 + (Addenda et Corrigenda) 14 pp.

AHMAD, I. (1980) Insect fauna of Pakistan and Azad Kashmir - some groups within the order Hemiptera. Proc. 1st Pakistan Congr. Zool. :115-155.

AHMAD, I. (1981) A revision of the superfamilies Coreoidea and Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera: Pentatomorpha) from Pakistan, Azad Kashmir and Bangladesh. Part 1: Additions and corrections of Coreid and Pentatomid fauna with phylogenetic considerations. Ent. Soc. Karachi Suppl. 4(1)(1979):1-113.

AMYOT, C. J. B. and J. G. A. SERVILLE. (1843) Histoire naturelle des insectes, Hémiptères. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret ed., Paris. lxxvi + 681 pp., 12 pls.

ATKINSON, E. T. (1889) Notes on Indian Rhynchota, Heteroptera, No. 5. J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(pt.2):20-109, 441-448.

BAGGINI, A., R. BERNARDI, G. CASNATI, M. PAVAN and A. RICCA. (1966) Ricerche sulle secrezioni difensive di Insecti Emitteri Eterotteri. EOS (Madrid) 42:7-26 + foldout table.

BANKS, C. S. (1909) Rhynchota Palawanica, Part 1: Heteroptera. Philipp. J. Sci. 4(6):553-591, Pls. 1, 2.

BARBER, H. G. 1923. A preliminary report on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Porto Rico collected by the American Museum of Natural History. Am. Mus. Novit. no. 75:1-13.

BARBER, H. G. 1939. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands -- Hemiptera-Heteroptera (excepting the Miridae and Corixidae). Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. 14(pt. 3):263-441. New York Academy of Sciences.

BARBER, H. G. & S. C. Bruner. 1932. The Cydnidae and Pentatomidae of Cuba. J. Dept. Agric. P. R. 16(3):231-280, 3 pls.

BECKER, M. and J. GRAZIA-VIEIRA. (1971) Contribuição ao conhecimento da superfamília Pentatomoidea na Venezuela (Heteroptera). Iheringia (Zool.) 40:3-25.

BEIER, M. (1937) Elfte Überordnung der Pterygogenea: Hemiptera oder Rhynchota=Schnabelkerfe. 28.

- Ordnung der Pterygogenea: Heteroptera = Wanzen.
In Kükenthal, W. & T. Krumbach. Handbuch der
Zoology 4(2) Insecta 2:2041-2204.
- BEQUAERT, J. (1935) Presocial behavior among the
Hemiptera. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 30(5):177-191.
- BERGROTH, E. (1891) Contributions a l'étude des
pentatomides. Rev. Ent. 10(7):200-208, (8):209-235.
- BERGROTH, E. (1892) A new genus of Eustheninae. Ent.
Mo. Mag. 28:158-159.
- BERGROTH, E. (1892a) Notes synonymiques. Rev. Ent.
11: 262-264.
- BERGROTH, E. (1893) Notes sur quelque Hémiptères
Ethiopiens du Musée de Lisbonne. J. Sci. Math. Phys.
Nat. (2)10:122-127.
- BERGROTH, E. (1894) Rhynchota orientalia. Rev. Ent. 13:
152-164.
- BERGROTH, E. (1895) Contributions to a knowledge of the
Rhynchota of Australia. Proc. R. Soc. Vict.
7(1894):287-302.
- BERGROTH, E. (1904) Ueber die systematische Stellung
der Gattung *Megaedocum* Karsh. Wien. Ent. Ztg.
23(2):37-40.
- BERGROTH, E. (1906) Rhynchota Aethiopia. V. Ann.
Soc. Ent. Belg. 50:196-203.
- BERGROTH, E. (1908) Enumeratio Pentatomidarum post
Catalogum bruxellensem descriptorum. Mem. Soc.
Ent. Belg. 15:131-200.
- BERGROTH, E. (1922) Some Hemiptera Heteroptera from
N. W. Borneo. J. Straits Soc. 83:76-87.
- BERGROTH, E. (1922) A new species of Tessaratominae
(Hem., Pentatomidae). Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 61:376-
377.
- BERTHOLD, A. A. 1827. Latreille's Natürliche Familien des
Thierreichs aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen
und Zusätzen. Weinar, Indust.-Compt. 8+606pp.
- BLACK, G. M. (1968) Pentatomidae (Hemiptera,
Heteroptera) collected by the Noona Dan Expedition
in the Philippine, Bismark and Solomon Islands. Ent.
Medd. 36:560-576.
- BLANCHARD, E. (1840) Histoire naturelle des insectes.
Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hémiptères,
Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères. P. Daménil,
Paris. 3 vols. Hemiptera 3:85-212.
- BLÖTE, H. C. (1945) Catalogue of the Pentatomidae in the
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie Part I.
Tessaratominae, Urolabidinae. Zool. Meded. 25:285-
316.
- BLÖTE, H. C. (1952) On some Oncomerini from New
Guinea (Heteroptera; Pentatomidae). Zool. Meded.
31(23):251-257.
- BLUM, M. S. (1961) Chemical defenses of Arthropods.
Academic Press, New York. xii + 562 pp.
- BOISDUVAL, J. A. (1832-1835) Voyage de découvertes de
l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les
années 1826-1827-1828-1829 sous le
commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune
entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration
des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage.
J. Tastu, Paris. Hemiptera. vol. 2, pp. 609-646.
- BOSE, K. C. and A. K. SEN. (1966) Morphology of the
alimentary canal and salivary apparatus of
Tessaratoma javanica Thumb. (Hemiptera,
Pentatomidae). J. Zool. Soc. India 18(1-2):94-103.
- BOSE, K. C. and P. B. SINHA. (1963) On the hydrogen ion
concentration of the odoriferous glands in pentatomid
bugs. Indian J. Ent. 25:269-270.
- BREDDIN, G. (1898) Studia hemipterologica. III. Ent.
Nachr. Berlin 24(17):262-268.
- BREDDIN, G. (1899) Hemiptera Insulae Lombok in Museo
Hamburgensi asservata adiectis speciebus nonnullis,
quas continent collectio auctoris. Beih. Jb. Hamb.
Wiss. Anst. 16(2):157-194, 1 pl. [separate: Hamburg
Commissions-Verlag von Lucas Gräfe & Sillem. 40
pp., pl.]
- BREDDIN, G. (1900) Hemiptera nonnulla regionis
Australicae. Ent. Nachr. Berlin 26(2-3):17-46.
- BREDDIN, G. (1900a) Hemiptera gesammelt von Professor
Kükenthal im Malayischen Archipel. Abh. Senckenb.
Naturf. Ges. 25:139-202, pl. 9.
- BREDDIN, G. (1900b) Hemiptera Sumatrana collecta a
dom. Henrico Dohrn enumerata et descripta. Pars I.
Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:275-336.
- BREDDIN, G. (1901) Die Hemipteren von Celebes. Ein
Beitrag zur Faunistik der Insel. Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle
24:1-213 + 1, 1pl.
- BREDDIN, G. (1902) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der malayischen
und indischen Pentatomiden. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 21(4):94-
101.
- BREDDIN, G. (1903) Einige afrikanische Heteropteren.
Soc. Ent. 18:107-108, 113-114.
- BREDDIN, G. (1904) Beschreibungen neuer indo-
australischer Pentatomiden. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(1):1-
19.
- BREDDIN, G. (1904a) *Plisthenes buruensis*, eine neue
malayische Tessaratomine. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(8):179-
181.
- BREDDIN, G. (1905) Versuch einer Rhynchotenfauna der
malayischen Insel Banguey. Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb.
22:201-226 [also Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 22(2):201-
226].
- BREDDIN, G. (1905a) Rhynchota heteroptera aus Java,
gesammelt von Prof. K. Kraepelin. Mitt. Nat. Mus.
Hamb. 22(2):109-159.

- BREDDIN, G. (1909) Rhynchoten von Ceylon gesammelt von Dr. Walter Horn. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53:250-309.
- BREDDIN, G. (1912) Hemiptera indo-malaya nova vel minus cognita. Arch. Naturges. Berlin. 78A(6):76-89.
- BRULLÉ, M. A. In AUDOUIN, M. V. and M. A. BRULLÉ. (1835) Histoire naturelle des insectes, traitand de leur organization et de leur moeurs en général. F. D. Pillot. Paris. Vol. 9. 415 pp, 56 pls.
- BRUNER, S. C. and H. G. BARBER. (1949) List of the Pentatomidae of Cuba with description of a new species (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. 19(2):155-165.
- BUCKUP, L. (1961) Os pentatomídeos do estado do Rio Grande do Sul (Brasil). Iheringia 16:1-24.
- BUGNION, E and N. POPOFF. (1911) Les pièces buccales des Hémiptères (première partie). Archs. Zool. Exp. Gen. (5)7(2):42-674, pls. 25-27.
- BURMEISTER, H. (1834) Mémoire sur la division naturelle des punaises terrestres (Geocores), considérées surtout relativement à la structure des antennes. Silb. Rev. Ent. 2:5-26.
- BURMEISTER, H. (1834a) Rhyngota seu Hemiptera. In Erichson, H. W. and H. Burmeister. Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, von Dr. F. J. F. Meyen, sechste Abhandlung. Insecten. Acta Acad. Leopold Carol. 16 suppl. :285-308.
- BURMEISTER, H. (1835) Handbuch der Entomologie. Vol. 2, Abtheilung 1. Theod. Enslin. Berlin. 400pp.
- BUTLER, A. G. (1874) The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror' under command of Sir J. C. Ross during the years 1829-43. Vol. 2. Insects, pp. 25-26, figs. 1-10.
- CACHAN, P. (1952) Les Pentatomidae de Madagascar (Hémiptères Hétéroptères). Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1(2):231-462.
- CAMPOS, R. F. (1925) Nueva contribucion al estudio de los Rincotos Heteropteros del Ecuador. Rev. Colegio Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 7(19-20):43-67.
- CHAN, KWAI SHANG. (1931) Notes on control of the litchi stink bug *Tessaratomia papillosa* Drur. (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). Lingnan Sci. J. 10(4):399-411.
- CHANG, S.-M. (1974) Notes on the fauna of Pentatomidae in Kiangsi Province. Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):356-358.
- CHANG, S.-M. and I.-S. JIN (1980) A preliminary observation on the stink bug *Eurostus validus* Dallas. Acta Ent. Sin. 23(2):228-231. [NOT SEEN]
- CHEEMA, M. A., M. IRSHAD, M. MURTAZA and M. A. GHANI. (1973) Pentatomids associated with Graminae and their natural enemies in Pakistan. Comm. Inst. Biol. Contr. Tech. Bull. 16:47-67.
- CHEN, FENGYU & XUKANG YANG. (1988) Faunal structure of Pentatomidae insects in Guizhou Province, China (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). J. Guizhou Agric. Coll. no. 1:86-91.
- CHEO, MING-TSANG. (1936) A preliminary list of insects and arachnids injurious to plants. Part 1. Bull. Nat. Hist. Peking 10(1):5-37.
- CHINA, W. E. (1925) The Hemiptera collected by Prof. J. W. Gregory's expedition to Yunnan, with synonymic notes on allied species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)16:449-485.
- CHINA, W. E. (1928) Results of an expedition to Korinchi Peak, Sumatra. XIII. Hemiptera: Pentatomoidea collected in Korinchi, West Sumatra by Messrs. H. C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss. J.F.M.S. Mus. 8:185-196.
- CHINA, W. E. (1933) A new family of Hemiptera-Heteroptera with notes on the phylogeny of the suborder. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)12:180-196.
- CHINA, W. E. and N. C. E. MILLER. (1955) Check-list of family and subfamily names in Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:257-267.
- CHINA, W. E. and N. C. E. MILLER. (1959) Check-list and keys to the families and subfamilies of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Bull. Brit. Mus. (N.H.) Ent. Ser. 8(1):1-45.
- COBBEN, R. H. (1968) Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I. Eggs, architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. Center for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wagenigen, 707. 475 pp.
- COQUEBERT DE MONTBRET, A. J. (1799-1804) Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quae in Musaeis parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit Joh. Christ. Fabricius, praemissis ejusdem descriptionibus; Accedunt Species plurimae, vel minus vel nondum cognitae. Petri Didot, Parisiis. 3 parts. (1799, 1801, 1804). Hemiptera in Tabularum Decas Prima, pp. 36-42, pls. 8, 9. (1799), Tabularium Decas Secunda. pp. 80-81, pls. 18-19. (1801).
- COSTA-LIMA, A. DA. (1940) Insetos do Brasil. 2. Hemipteros. Escola Nacional de Agronomia, Série Didática N. 3., 351 pp.
- COURTEAUX, R. (1907) Description d'un Hémiptère (Tessaratominae) nouveau du Mozambique. Bull. Mus. Paris 1907:36-37.
- COURTEAUX, R. (1922) Hémiptères Hétéroptères. In Rothschild, Maurice, baron de. Voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Ethiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-1905). Résultats scientifique. Animaux Articulés. Impr. Nationale, Paris. Vol. 1:263-293.
- COWAN, C. F. (1971) On Guérin's iconographie: particularly the insects. J. Soc. Bibliophy. Nat. Hist. 6(1):18-29.
- DALLAS, W. S. (1851) List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Brit. Mus. ed., Lond. 2pts., 592pp., 15 pls.
- DATTA, B., L. K. GHOSH, and M. DHAR. (1985) Study on

- Indian Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera: Insecta). Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap., no. 80, 1985:1-43.
- DELVARE, G. and H. P. ALBERLENC. 1989. Les Insectes d'Afrique et d'Amérique tropicale, clés pour la reconnaissance des familles. CIRAD, Montpellier. 288 pp.
- DEVI, SHYAMALA, B. K. RAO, S. S. THAKUR and SARALA DEVI. (1980) Wing venation and tracheation of *Tessaratoma javanica* (Heteroptera-Pentatomidae). J. Anim. Morph. Physiol. 27(1-2):290-294.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1877) Descriptions of two new species of Hemiptera - Heteroptera from West Africa, in the collection of F. J. Horniman, Esq. Ent. Mo. Mag. 14(159):62-63.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1879) Hemiptera from the North-eastern frontier of India. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:44-53.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1879a) Contributions to a knowledge of the hemipterous fauna of Madagascar. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879(2):209-218, pl. 5.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1880) Notes on exotic Rhynchota, with descriptions of new species. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1880(3):147-153, pl. 5.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1881) Rhynchota Heteroptera. Biol. Cent. Am. Rh. 1:89-168, pls. 9-15.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1881a) Descriptions of new genera and species of Rhynchota from Madagascar. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881(1):103-108, pl. 3.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1882) Contributions to a knowledge of the rhynchotal fauna of Sumatra. Ent. Mo. Mag. 19(223):156-160.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1887) Enumeration of the Van Volxem collection of Rhynchota contained in the Brussels' Museum. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 31 c.r. (ser. 3)(88):56-67.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1887a) Contributions to a knowledge of Oriental Rhynchota. Part 1. Fam. Pentatomidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):341-359, pl. 12.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1888) An enumeration of the Rhynchota received from Baron von Müller and collected by Mr. Sayer in New Guinea during Mr. Cuthbertson's expedition. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1888(4):475-489, pl. 13.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1889) Synopsis of the rhynchotal genus *Plisthenes*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)3:271-272.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1890) Ethiopian Rhynchota in the collection of the Brussels Museum. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 34 c.r. (Ser. 4)(5):51-61.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1890a) Descriptions of some new species of Chinese Rhynchota. Entomol. 23(324):159-160.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1890b) Report on a collection of Rhynchota made at Yambuya on the River Aruwimi, by Mr. W. Bonny of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition under Mr. H. M. Stanley. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):473-479.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1892) Notes on Ethiopian Rhynchota. Ent. Mon. Mag. (2)3(31):187-189.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1893) On new and little known Tessaratominæ of the order Rhynchota. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6)11:430-435.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1898) Rhynchota from the Transvaal, Mashonaland, and British Nyasaland. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)2:294-316.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1900) Rhynchotal notes. - V. Heteroptera: Asopinae and Tessaratominæ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:55-64.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1900a) Rhynchotal notes - VI. Heteroptera: Dinidorinae, Phyllocephalinae, Urolabinae, and Acanthosominae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:220-234.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1900b) Rhynchotal notes - VII. Heteroptera: Fam. Coreidae; synonymical notes Fam. Pentatomidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:366-380.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1900c) Contributions to a knowledge of Rhynchota. III Heteroptera from Borneo. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):695-697, pl. 9.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1901) On the Rhynchota of the Congo region. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):23-31.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1901a) Enumeration of the Heteroptera (Rhynchota) collected by Signor Leonardo Fea in Burma and its vicinity. Part 1. Family Pentatomidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):99-114.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1901b) Contributions to a knowledge of the Rhynchota. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(4):581-592, pl. 16.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1901c) Revision of the Rhynchota belonging to the family Pentatomidae in the Hope collection at Oxford. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):807-825, pls. 52, 53.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1902) The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London. Rhynchota. Vol. 1. (Heteroptera), xxxviii + 438pp. Blanford, W. T. (ed.).
- DISTANT, W. L. (1903) Rhynchotal notes. - XIX. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)12:469-480.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1903a) Report on the Rhynchota. Part 1. Heteroptera. Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):219-273, pls. 15, 16.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1906) Oriental Heteroptera. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 50(12):405-417.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1908) The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London. Rhynchota. - Vol. 4, Part 2. Homoptera and Appendix (part), xv + pp. 265-501. Bingham, C. T. (ed.).

- DISTANT, W. L. (1909) Rhynchota Malayana. Pt. II. Rec. Indian Mus. 3(2):163-181, pls. 10, 11.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1909a) New Malayan Rhynchota. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1909(3):385-396, pl. 10.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1909b) Sealark Rhynchota. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., ser. 2, Zoology, 13(1):29-48.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1909c) Zoological results of the Ruwenzori Expedition, 1905-1906. 9. Rhynchota. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 19(1)(9-11):67-84, pl. 2.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1910) Rhynchotal notes. LII. Australasian Pentatomidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)6:369-386, 465-481, 585-603.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1912) Enumeration of the Rhynchota collected during the expedition of the British Orthologists' Union to Central Dutch New Guinea. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1911(3)(1912):591-604, pl. 49.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1913) Rhynchota, Part 1: Suborder Heteroptera. In Gardiner, J. S. (ed.) The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M. A. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (ser. 2)(Zoology) 16(2):139-191, pls. 11-13.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1914) Report on the Rhynchota collected by the Wollaston expedition in Dutch New Guinea. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(11)No. 1:335-362, pl. 34.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1914a) Some new species of Rhynchota from Mt. Merinjah. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)14:333-337.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1915) Description of a species of Heteroptera from Mt. Kinabalu, British North Borneo. Sarawak Mus. J. 2(pt.2)(6):179-180.
- DISTANT, W. L. (1918) The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Rhynchota - vol. 7. Homoptera: appendix. Heteroptera: Addenda. viii + 210 pp. Shipley, A. E. and G. A. K. Marshall (eds.)
- DISTANT, W. L. (1921) The Heteroptera of Indo-China. Entomol. 54:(692)3-6, (693)40-44, (694)68-69, (698)164-169.
- DOHRN, A. (1859) Catalogus Hemipterorum. Herrcke & Lebeling, Stettin. 112 pp.
- DOHRN, A. (1860) Zur Heteropteren-Fauna Ceylon's. Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21(7-9):399-409.
- DOHRN, A. (1863) Beschreibungen einiger neuer ausgezeichneter Heteropteren-Arten. Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24:347-353.
- DOHRN, A. (1866) Zur Anatomie der Hemipteren. Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27(10-12):321-352.
- DONAVAN, E. (1800) An epitome of the natural history of the insects of India and the islands of the Indian seas. Bensley, London.
- DRURY, D. (1770-1782) Illustrations of natural history, wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic insects, etc. London, 3 vols.
- DUPUIS, C. (1952) Priorité de quelques noms d'Hétéroptères de Guérin-Ménéville (1831). Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 77(1952)(5-6):447-454.
- DUPUIS, C. (1953) Notes, remarques, et observations diverses sur les Hémiptères. Cah. Nat. (Bull. Nat. Paris) (n.s) 8(3-4):25-29.
- DURAI, P. S. S. (1987) A revision of the Dinodoridae of the world (Heteroptera: Pentatomidea). Oriental Insects 21:163-360.
- EASTON, E. R. (1991) Annotated list of insects of Macau observed during 1989. Ent. News 102(2):105-111.
- ELLENRIEDER, C. A. M. M. VON. (1862) Eerste bijdrage tot de kennis der Hemipteren van den Indischen Archipel. Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. 24:130-176, 5 pl.
- ERICHSON, W. F. (1848) Insekten. In Schomburgk, R., Reisen in British Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844. Im Auftrag Sr. Majestät des Königs von Preussen, ausgeführt von Richard Schomburgk. J. J. Weber, Leipzig, vol. 3, pp. 553-617.
- ESAKI, T. (1926) Verzeichniss der Hemiptera-Heteroptera der Insel Formosa. Ann. Hist. Natn. Hung. 24:136-189.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. (1775) Systema entomologiae sistens insectorum, classes, ordines, genera, species; adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus et observationibus. et Lipsiae. xxxii + 832pp.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. (1781) Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adjectis observationibus, descriptionibus. Hamburgi et Kilonii. 2 vols., 494 pp.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. (1787) Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Hafniae. vol. 2., 382 pp. [vol. 2 title: Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adjectis synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus.]
- FABRICIUS, J. C. (1794) Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Hafniae. vol. 4. viii + 472 pp.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. (1803) Systema Rhynchotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adjectis, synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Brunsvigae. vi + 314 + 22. pp.
- FALKENSTEIN, R. B. (1925) A preliminary note on the Lychee Stink bug (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). Lingnan Agric. Rev. 3(1):64-65.
- FALKENSTEIN, R. B. (1931) A general biological study of the Lychee stink-bug, *Tessaratoma papillosa* Drur. (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). Lingnan Sci. J. 10:29-85.

- FALLOU, G. (1885) Insectes Hémiptères nouveaux recueillis par M. de la Touche à Fo-kien (Chine). *Naturaliste* 7:413.
- FENNAH, R. G. (1947) The insect pests of food-crops in the Lesser Antilles. Department of Agriculture for the Windward Islands, St. Georges, B.W.I.; Department of Agriculture for the Leeward Islands, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I. ii + 207.
- FROESCHNER, R. C. (1981) Heteroptera or true bugs of Ecuador: a partial catalog. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 322:1-147.
- FROESCHNER, R. C. (1988) Family Tessaratomidae Stål, 1864 pp. 694-695. In Henry, T. J. and R. C. Froeschner. *Catalog of the Heteroptera, or true bugs of Canada and the Continental United States*. E. J. Brill, Leiden xix + 958 pp.
- FROGGATT, W. W. (1901) Notes on Australian Hemiptera. Part I. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 12(12):1592-1601.
- FROGGATT, W. W. (1907) *Australian Insects*. William Brooks & Co. Sydney, 8 vols. xiv + 449 pp., 37 pls.
- GAEDIKE, H. (1971) Katalog der in den Sammlungen des ehemaligen Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes aufbewahrten Typen - V. Heteroptera. *Beitr. Ent.* 21(1-2):79-159.
- GERMAR, E. (1838) Hemiptera Heteroptera promontorii Bonae Spei nondum descripta, quae collegit C. F. Drege. *Silb. Rev. Ent.* 5:121-192.
- GERSTAECKER, A. (1892) Bestimmung der von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhmann in Ostafrika gesammelten Hemiptera. *Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst.* 9(2):2-16.
- GILBY, A. R. and D. F. WATERHOUSE. (1967) Secretions from the lateral scent glands of the green vegetable bug, *Nezara viridula*. *Nature* 216:90-91.
- GIRAULT, A. A. (1924) The orange-tree bug. *Bull. Div. Ent. Pl. Path. Qd.* 1 (n.s) 24 pp.
- GLOVER, P. M. (1935) Department of Entomology. pp. 13-25. In *Indian Lac Research Institute, Namkum, Ranchi, Bihar and Orissa, India, annual report for the year 1 st. April 1934 to 31 st. March 1935*. Calcutta.
- GMELIN, J. F. (1788-1790) Hemiptera. Tome 1, Vol. 4:1520, 1523, 2041-2224. In *Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae*, ed. 13. Lipsiae.
- GOEZE, J. A. E. (1778) *Entomologische Beiträge zu des Ritter Linné Zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystem*, Leipzig. Vol 2..
- GOODCHILD, A. J. P. (1978) The nature and origin of the mid-gut contents in a sap-sucking Heteropteran *Piezosterum calidum* Fab. (Tessaratominae), and the role of symbiotic bacteria in its nutrition. *Ent. Exp. & Appl.* 23:177-188.
- GRAY, G. R. (1832) [Notices of new genera and species.] In Griffith and Pidgeon, *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization by the Baron Cuvier*. Vol. 15. Insecta. Whittaker, Treacher and Co. London. 769 pp.
- GROSS, G. F. (1975) Plant-feeding and other bugs (Hemiptera) of South Australia. Heteroptera --Part. I. Government Printer, South Australia, 250 pp.
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE, F. E. (1826-1838) *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, Arachnides, et Insectes recueillis dans le voyage... In: Duperrey, L. I. Voyage autour du monde exécuté par ordre du Roi sur la corvette de sa Majesté la Coquille pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825*. Paris. 6 vols. Zoologie 2 vols., vol. 2 by P. R. Lesson and F. E. Guérin-Ménéville, Hemiptera in vol. 2, Zool., pt. 2, div. 1, text 1838, plates X-XII, 1831.
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE, F. E. (1829-1844) *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non figurées de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas a tous les traités de zoologie*. Paris. Vol. 2. Planches des animaux invertébrés. Separate: as above with 'Insectes' added. [see Cowan, C. F. 1971, for details of this work]
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE, F. E. (1857) Animaux articulés a pieds articulés. Insectes. In *Sagra, Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba*. Bertrand, Paris.
- GUPTA, A. P. (1961) A critical review of the studies on the so-called stink or repugnatorial glands of Heteroptera with further comments. *Can. Ent.* 93:482-486.
- HAGLUND, C. J. E. (1894) Beiträge zur Kenntniss de Insektenfauna von Kamerun. 4. Verzeichniss der von Yngve Sjöstedt im nordwestlichen Kamerungebiete eingesammelten Hemipteren. *Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 51(8):387-408.
- HAHN, C. W. (1833-1835) *Die Wanzenartigen Insekten*. Nürnberg. Vol. 2:1-32(1833); 33-120(1834); 101-142(1835).
- HART, C. A. (1919) The Pentatomoidea of Illinois with keys to the nearctic genera. [Ed. by J. R. Malloch] *Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.* 13:157-223, pl. 16-21.
- HASEGAWA, H. (1962) Heteroptera of southeast Asia collected by the Osaka City University Biological Expedition to Southeast Asia 1957-58. *Nature Life S.E. Asia* 2:5-25, 3 pls.
- HELLY, P. C. (1938) The bronze orange bug. A pest in citrus orchards. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 49:378-380.
- HERRICH-SCHÄEFER, G. A. W. (1837-1839) *Die Wanzenartigen Insekten*. C. H. Zeh'schen, Nürnberg. Vol. 4:1-32 (1837); 33-92 (1838); 93-108 (1839).
- HERRICH-SCHÄEFER, G. A. W. (1842-1844) *Die Wanzenartigen Insekten*. C. H. Zeh'schen, Nürnberg. Vol. 7:1-16 (1842); 17-40 (1843); 41-134 (1844)
- HERRICH-SCHÄEFER, G. A. W. (1849-1851) *Die Wanzenartigen Insekten*. J. L. Lotzbeck, Nürnberg. Vol. 9:1-44 (1849); 45-256 (1850); 257-348 (1851).

- HESSE, A. J. (1925) 1. Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of South-West Africa. IV. A list of the Heteropterous and Homopterous Hemiptera of South-West Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 23(1):1-190, 8 pls.
- HESSE, A. J. (1935) Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari Expedition, March to Sept., 1930, Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 16(4):581-603.
- HILL, D. S. (1983) Agricultural insect pests of the tropics and their control. ed. 2. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. 746 pp.
- HINTON, H. E. (1981) Biology of insect eggs. Pergamon Press, New York. 3 vols. 1125 pp.
- HOFFMANN, W. E. (1929) A stink-bug injurious to citrus in south China. Proceedings of the third Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo 1926. vol. 2:2030-2038.
- HOFFMANN, W. E. (1931) Notes on Hemiptera and Homoptera at Canton, Kwangtung Province, Southern China, 1924-1929. *USDA Ins. Pest Surv. Bull.* 11(3):138-151.
- HOFFMANN, W. E. (1932) Notes on the bionomics of some oriental Pentatomidae (Hemiptera). *Arch. Zool. Ital.* 16(3-4):1010-1027.
- HOFFMANN, W. E. (1932a) A list of the Pentatomidae, Plataspidae, and Coreidae. *J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst.* 7(1):6-11.
- HOFFMANN, W. E. (1932b) On pentatomids collected by the Lingnan University fifth Hainan Island Expedition, 1929. *Lingnan Sci. J.* 11(1):139-141.
- HOFFMANN, W. E. (1935) An abridged catalogue of certain Scutelleroidea (Plataspidae, Scutelleridae, and Pentatomidae) of China, Chosen, Indo-China, and Taiwan. *Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull.* 7:iv+294 pp., 2 maps.
- HOFFMANN, W. E. (1948) First supplement to catalogue of Scutelleroidea. *Lingnan Sci. J.* 22(1-4):1-41.
- HORVÁTH, G. (1879) Hemiptera - Heteroptera a Dom. Joanne Xantus in China et in Japonia collecta. *Term. Füzet.* 3(2/3):141-152, pl. 7.
- HORVÁTH, G. (1900) Hemipteren. In Semon, R., Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel. 5:113-126. [also: *Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena* 8:630-642].
- HORVÁTH, G. (1900a) Analecta ad cognitionem Tessaratominae. *Term. Füzet.* 23:339-374., pls. 9, 10.
- HORVÁTH, G. (1904) Pentatomidae novae africanae. *Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung.* 2:253-271.
- HORVÁTH, G. (1909) Adnotationes synonymicae de Hemipteris nonnullis extraeuropaeis. *Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung.* 7:631-632.
- HORVÁTH, G. (1919) Hemipteren von den Aru- und Kei-Inseln. *Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges.* 35(3):305-314.
- HSIAO, T.-Y., L.-Y. ZHENG, S.-Z. REN, S.-CHIH JEN, S.-LI LIU, and H.-LI CHING. (1977) A handbook for the determination of the Chinese Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Hsiao, T.-yu (ed) Science Press, Beijing. Vol. 1. 330 pp, 52 pls.
- HUA, LIZHONG. (1989) List of insect specimens of Zhongshan (Sun Yatsen) University, Taxonomy Division, Institute of Entomology, Zhongshan (Sun Yatsen) University, Guangzhou, China. ii+ 158 pp. (in Chinese).
- JACOBS, D. H. (1986) Order Hemiptera. pp. 112-175. In Scholtz, C. H. & E. Holm (eds.) *Insects of South Africa*. Butterworths. Durban. 502pp.
- JANAIAH, C., P.S. RAO, N. CHARI, P.V. REDDY and Y.V.S. RAO. (1979) Chemical composition of the scent glands of adults & nymphs of bug *Tessaratomia javanica* Thunberg. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 17:1233-1235.
- JEANNEL, R. (1913) Pentatomides. In *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Africa Orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques. Hemiptera I.* Paris. 114 pp., 4 pls.
- JENSON-HAARUP, A. C. (1931) Hemipterological notes and descriptions VI. *Ent. Medd.* 17:319-336.
- JORDAN, K. H. C. (1967) Wanzen aus dem Pliozän von Willershausen. *Ber. Naturh. Ges.* 111:77-91, 21 figs.
- JORDAN, K. H. C. (1972) Heteroptera (Wanzen). vol. 4. (2)2/20. In Beier, M. (Chief ed.) *Handbuch der Zoology, eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches, gegründet von Willy Kükenthal, Walter De Gruyter.* Berlin. New York.
- KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. (1950) De plagen van de cultuurgewassen in Indonesië. W. van Hoeve, 's-Gravenhage, Bandoeng. Vol. 1. 512 pp.
- KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. (1981) Pests of crops in Indonesia. P. T. Ichtar Baru -- van Hoeve, Jakarta. XIX + 701 (revised and translated P. A van der Laan and G. H. L. Rothschild).
- KARSCH, F. (1894) Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss in Kamerun gesammelten Schnabekkerfe nebst Beschreibung der neuen Arten. *Stett. Ent. Ztg.* 55:99-116, 2 pls.
- KARSCH, F. (1895) Einige neue westafrikanische Heteropteren aus den beiden Gruppen der Pentatomideen und Coreideen. *Ent. Nachr. Berlin* 21(17):265-274.
- KERSHAW, J. C. (1907) Life history of *Tessaratomia papillosa* by J. C. Kershaw. With notes on the stridulating organ and stink glands by F. Muir. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1907:253-258, pl. 23.
- KING, A. B. S. and J. L. SAUNDER. (1984) The invertebrate pests of annual food crops in Central America. Overseas Development Administration, London. 166 pp, 64 pls.
- KIRBY, W. F. (1892) Catalogue of the described Hemiptera

- Heteroptera and Homoptera of Ceylon based on the collection formed (chiefly at Pundaloya) by Mr. E. Ernest Green. *Linn. J. Zool.* 24:72-176, pls. 4-6.
- KIRKALDY, G. W. (1901) Notes on some Rhynchota collected chiefly in China and Japan by Mr. T. B. Fletcher, R. N., F. E. S. *Entomol.* 34(453):49-52.
- KIRKALDY, G. W. (1903) On the nomenclature of the genera of the Rhynchota; Heteroptera and Auchenorrhynchos Homoptera. *Entomol.* 36(484):230-233.
- KIRKALDY, G. W. (1909) Catalogue of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera). Vol. I. Cimicidae. Berlin. xi + 392 pp.
- KIRKALDY, G. W. (1910) A list of the Hemiptera of oriental China. Part II. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 54(4):103-112.
- KIRKALDY, G. W. (1910a) Hemiptera new and old. No. 3. *Can. Ent.* 42:62-65.
- KUHLGATZ, Th. (1905) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Metamorphose geflügelter Heteropteren. *Zool. Jahrb., Suppl.* 8, Festschr. Möbius :595-616.
- KUMAR, R. (1962) Morpho-taxonomical studies on the genitalia and salivary glands of some Pentatomoidea. *Ent. Tidskr.* 83(1-2):44-88.
- KUMAR, R. (1964) On the structure and function of the so-called ejaculatory reservoir in Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* 75(8):51-65.
- KUMAR, R. (1969) Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera). IV. Oncomerinae (Tessaratomidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 17:553-606.
- KUMAR, R. (1969a) Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera) III. Naticolinae and some Tessaratomidae of uncertain position. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Am.* 62(4):681-695.
- KUMAR, R. (1974) A key to the genera of Natalicolinae Horváth, with the description of a new species of Tessaratominae Stål and with new synonymy (Pentatomoidea: Heteroptera). *J. Nat. Hist.* 8(6):675-679.
- KUMAR, R. and M. S. K. GHAURI. (1970) Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera) 2 - World genera of Tessaratomini (Tessaratomidae). *Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.)* 17(1-3):1-32.
- LAPORTE, F. L. de. (1832-1833) Essai d'une classification systématique de l'ordre des Hémiptères (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Latr.) *Mag. Zool. (Guérin)*, 1832: 2:1-16; 1833: 2:17-75, suppl. 76-88, pls. 51-55.
- LATREILLE, P. A. (1829) Suite et fin des insectes. Vol. 5 In Cuvier, G. Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction de l'anatomie comparée. Paris.
- LEHMANN, H. (1921) Systematische-Hemipterologische Studien. (Tessaratominae und Dinidorinae). *Arch. Naturges.* Berlin 87A(6):36-40.
- LEHMANN, H. (1923) Orientalische Pentatomoidea (Hemipt.-Heteropt.) der Sammlung von Prof. C. F. Baker (Los Baños) VIII. Heteropteren Aufsatz. *Zool. Anz.* 57(7/8):180-182.
- LEPELETIER, A. L. M. and J. G. A. Serville. (1825) Histoire naturelle Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes. Encyclopédie méthodique. Paris, vol. 10.
- LE PELLEY, R. H. (1959) Agricultural Insects of East Africa. East Africa High Commission, Nairobi, Kenya. 656 pp.
- LESTON, D. (1952) Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera). -VI. Some insects in the Hope Department, Oxford. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)5:893-904, 6 figs.
- LESTON, D. (1954) Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera): XVII, Tessaratominae, Dinidorinae and Phyllocephalinae of Angola. *Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola* 24:11-22.
- LESTON, D. (1955) Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hem.): XVIII, the eggs of three Nigerian shieldbugs, with a tentative summary of egg forms in Pentatomoidea. *Ent. Mo. Mag.* 91:33-36.
- LESTON, D. (1955a) A key to the genera of Oncomerini Stål (Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea, Tessaratominae), with the description of a new genus and species from Australia and new synonymy. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 24(3-4):62-68.
- LESTON, D. (1956) Results from the Danish expedition to the French Cameroons 1949-50. IX. (Hemiptera, Pentatomoidea): *Bull. I.F.A.N.* 18A(2):618-626.
- LESTON, D. and G. G. E. Scudder. (1957) The taxonomy of the bronze orange-bug and related Australian Oncomerinae (Hemiptera: Tessaratomidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)10:439-448.
- LESTON, D. (1958) Chromosome number and the systematics of Pentatomorpha (Hemiptera). *Proceedings tenth International Congress of Entomology, Montreal* 2(1956):911-918.
- LETHIERRY, L. (1888) Liste des Hémiptères recueillis à Sumatra et dans l'île Nias par Mr. E. Modigliani. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova* (2)6(26):460-470.
- LETHIERRY, L. and G. SEVERIN. (1893) Catalogue général des Hémiptères. Bruxelles, Pentatomoidea, V. 1. ix and 286 pp.
- LICHTENSTEIN, A. A. H. (1796) *Catalogus rerum naturalium rarissimarum Hamburgi, etc.* Section 3. Hamburg. (NOT SEEN)
- LINDBERG, H. (1934) Schwedisch-chinensische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas. *Ark. Zool.* 27A(28):1-43 pp., 4 pls.
- LINDBERG, H. (1939) Über einige chinesische Hemipteren im Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum in Stockholm. *Notulae Ent.* 18(1938):119-124.

- LINNAVUORI, R. E. (1975) Hemiptera of the Sudan with remarks on some species of the adjacent countries. Part 5. Pentatomidae. Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. (ser. 2) 15(2):5-128.
- LINNAVUORI, R. E. (1982) Some hemipterous (heteropterous) fauna from Somalia and Ethiopia. Monit. Zool. Ital. (N.S.) Suppl. 16(1):1-33.
- LINNAVUORI, R. E. (1982a) Pentatomidae and Acanthosomatidae (Heteroptera) of Nigeria and the Ivory Coast, with remarks on species of the adjacent countries in West and Central Africa. Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:1-176.
- MACLEOD, J. K., I. HOWE, J. CABLE, J. D. BLAKE, T. J. BAKER and D. SMITH. (1975) Volatile scent gland components of some tropical Hemiptera. J. Ins. Physiol. 21:1219-1224.
- MANCINI, C. (1937) Risultati scientifici delle missioni del Prof. G. Paoli in Somalia. Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital. 69 (1-2):40-44.
- MANCINI, C. (1939) Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel Basso Giuba e nell' Oltregiuba Giugno-Agosto 1934 XII. Hemiptera. Nota 1. Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 58:292-314.
- MANCINI, C. (1956) Emittenti dell' Abssinia raccolti dal Mise Saverio Patrizi e da altri. Fragm. Ent. 2(8):65-96.
- MARTIN, J. (1902) Hémiptères - Hétéroptères nouveaux d'Asie. Bull. Mus. Paris. 8:333-337.
- MARTIN, J. (1904) Un nouveau genre du groupe de Natalicolaria (Tessaratominae) de l'Inde méridionale. Bull. Mus. Paris. (10):314-316.
- MARTEORELL, L. F. (1976) Annotated food plant catalog of the insects of Puerto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Puerto Rico, Department of Entomology, 303 pp.
- MATSUMURA, S. (1913) Thousand insects of Japan. Additamenta. Vol. 1. Tokyo. 184 + 4 pp., 15 pls.
- MATSUMURA, S. (1930) The illustrated thousand insects of Japan. Vol. 1. (Rhynchota). Tokyo. 198+38+10 pp., 18 pls. (in Japanese with index and descriptions of new species in English)
- MATSUMURA, S. (1931) 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan-Empire. Tokyo. 1528 pp. 10 pls., 6000 unnumbered text figs.
- MAXWELL-LEFROY, H. (1909) Indian insect life. A manual of the insects of the plains (Tropical India). Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. W. Thacker & Co., London. 786 pp.
- MAYNÉ, R. & J. GHESQUIERE. (1934) Hémiptères nuisibles aux végétaux au Congo Belge. Ann. Gembloux 40(1):1-41.
- MAYR, G. L. (1866) Reise der österreichischen Fregate Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den befehlen der Commandore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. vol. 2, 1 Ab., B. Hemiptera. Wien vi+ 204pp. 5 pls.
- MCDONALD, F. J. D. (1966) The genitalia of North American Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Quaes. Ent. 2:7-150.
- MCDONALD, F. J. D. (1969) Life cycle of the bronze orange bug, *Musgraveia sulciventris* (Stål) (Hemiptera: Tessaratomidae). Aust. J. Zool. 17:817-820.
- MEDLER, J. T. (1980) Insects of Nigeria -- check list and bibliography. Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30. vii + 919 pp.
- MEHRA, B. P. (1966) Studies on the egg-parasites of *Tessaratoma javanica* Thunberg (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) with special reference to *Anastatus colemani* Crawford (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae). Indian J. Ent. 28(2):241-249.
- MEHRA, B. P. and A. P. KAPUR. (1955) Bionomics and control of *Tessaratoma javanica* Thunberg, a sporadic pest of kusum, (*Schleichera oleosa*) in Chota Nagpur. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):76-88.
- MEHRA, B. P. and B. K. PURAKAYASTHA. (1958) Field observations on severe outbreak of *Tessaratoma javanica* Thunberg, a sporadic pest of kusum, (*Schleichera oleosa*) and preliminary trials on its control. Indian J. Ent. 19(3):214-216.
- MILLER, N. C. E. (1931) The bionomics of some Malayan Rhynchota (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Dept. Agric. S. S. & F. M. S. Sci. Ser. No. 5:1-142.
- MILLER, N. C. E. (1934) The developmental stages of some Malayan Rhynchota. J. F. M. S. Mus. 17(3):502-525.
- MILLER, N. C. E. (1956) The biology of the Heteroptera. L. Hill (Books) Limited, London, 162 pp.
- MILLER, N. C. E. (1971) The biology of the Heteroptera. E. W. Classey, Hampton, England. 206 pp.
- MIYAMOTO, S. (1965) Heteropterous insects of Formosa collected by Dr. Shirôzu and others, 1961. Spec. Bull. Lep. Soc. Jap. 1:227-238.
- MONTANDON, A. L. (1894) Pentatomides. Notes et descriptions. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 38(1893):619-648.
- MONTROUZIER, P. (1855) Essai sur la faune de l'île de Woodlark ou Moïou. Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon (2)7(1):1-114.
- MUIR, F. (1907) (see Kershaw, J. C. 1907).
- MUIR, F. and J. C. KERSHAW. (1911) On the homologies and mechanism of the mouth-parts of Hemiptera. Psyche 18(1):1-12, 5 pls.
- NUAMAH, K. A. (1982) Karotypes of some Ghanaian shield-bugs and the higher systematics of the Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Insect Sci. Application. 3(1):9-28.
- OLLIFF, A. S. (1892) Entomological Notes. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 3:368-370, pl. 24A.

- OSBORN, H. (1904) Notes on South American Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Ohio Nat.* 5(1):195-204.
- OSHANIN, B. (1906) Verzeichnis der paläarktisch Hemipteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im russischen Reiche. Vol. 1. Heteroptera. Part 1. Pentatomidae - Lygaeidae. St. Petersburg. lxxiv + 393 pp.
- OSHANIN, B. (1907) Eine neue Tessaratomen-Gattung und Art von Ceylon. *Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg.* 12:414-417.
- OSHANIN, B. (1912) Katalog der paläarktischen Hemipteren. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. xv + 187 pp.
- PAIVA, C. A. (1919) Rhynchota from the Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 16(5):349-377, pls. 34-36.
- PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, A. M. F. J. (1805-1821) Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les Etats-Unis pendant les années 1786-1797. Paris, xvi + 276 pp., 90 pls. (15 parts: 1805(1-2):1-40; 1806(3):41-56; 1807(4-5):57-72, 73-88; 1811(7-8):101-120, 121-136; 1817(9-10):137-156, 157-172; 1818(11-12):173-192, 193-208; 1820(13-14):209-224, 225-240; 1821(15):241-276).
- PARK, R. J. & M. D. SUTHERLAND. (1962) Volatile constituents of the bronze orange bug, *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*. *Aust. J. Chem.* (15)(2):172-174.
- PIRÁN, A. A. (1962) Hemiptera neotropica V. Notas sobre sistemática y zoogeografía de Pentatomidae. *Acta Zool. Lill.* 18:5-10.
- PIRÁN, A. A. (1966) Hemiptera neotropica X. *Rev. Soc. Ent. Argent.* 28(1965)(1-4):85-89.
- PIRÁN, A. A. (1971) La subfamilia Tessaratominae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) en la region neotropical. *Acta Zool. Lill.* 26:197-208.
- REDDY, P. V., C. JANAIHAH AND N. CHARI. (1978) Cytology of *Tessaratoma javanica* (Thunberg) (Pentatomidae: Heteroptera). *Entomon.* 3(1):25-29. [NOT SEEN]
- REN, S.-Z., S.-H. GUO AND X.-D. ZHOU. (1990) Scanning electron microscopic observation on egg-bursters of terrestrial Heteroptera. *Act. Ent. Sin.* 33(2):189-192, 3 pls.
- REUTER, O. M. (1884) Ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Africae occidentalis. *Öfv. Finska Vet.-Soc. Förh.* 25(1882-1883):1-43.
- ROLSTON, L. H. & F. J. D. MCDONALD. (1979) Keys and diagnoses for the families of Western Hemisphere Pentatommoidea, subfamilies of Pentatomidae and tribes of Pentatomidae (Hemiptera). *J. N.Y. Ent. Soc.* 87(3):189-207.
- SCHAEFER, C. W. (1964) The morphology and higher classification of the Coreoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Parts I and II. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Am.* 57(6):670-684.
- SCHAEFER, C. W. and I. AHMAD. (1987) The food plants of four pentatomid families (Hemiptera: Acanthosomatidae, Tessaratomidae, Urostylidae and Dinidoridae. *Phytophaga* 1:21-34.
- SCHAUM, H. (1862) Hemiptera. Halbflügler. 2:35-56. In Peters Reise nach Mossambique. Berlin.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1903) Faune entomologique de l'Afrique tropicale. Rhynchota Aethiopica. I. Scutellerinae et Graphosomatinae. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser.* 3, Tome 1, Fasc. 1, pp. 1-131 + 12, 2 pls.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1904) Hemiptera Africana II. F. Pentatomidae. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 48:135-144.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1904a) Pentatomidos de la Guinea Española. *Mem. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.* 1:141-160.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1905) Faune entomologique de l'Afrique tropicale. Rhynchota Aethiopica. II Arminae et Tessaratominae. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. ser.* 3, Tome 1, Fasc. 2, pp. 133-277 + 2, pls. 3-5.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1905a) Expédition du Baron C. von Erlanger en Abyssinie et au pays des Somalis. Hemiptera-Hétéroptères. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 49:11-16.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1907) Les types d'Hémiptères de Montrouzier. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 51:106-118.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1907a) Notes on the Pentatomidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) described by Dr. Snellen van Vollenhoven. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 30:33-46.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1908) Note IV. Observations on some species of the genus *Lyramorpha* Westw. (Hemiptera Heteroptera). *Notes Leyden Mus.* 30:47-51.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1909) Catalogues raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo. Hémiptères. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belg. Zool.*, ser. 3, sect. 2, tome 1, fasc. 1:1-85+2 indices, 2 pls.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1910) Note sur quelques Hémiptères du Mayumbe (Bas-Congo). *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 54:403-407.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1910a) Hemiptera. 6 Pentatomidae. 12:73-96. In Yngve Sjöstedt. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaiesteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905-1906.* Stockholm.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1911) Cimicidae et Coreidae recueillis dans les districts du Kasai et du Kwango par M. M. Carlier Koller et Luja. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 1:179-189.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1912) Insectes recueillis au Congo au cours du voyage de S. A. R. le Prince Albert de Belgique. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 2(1):63-90.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1913) Cimicidae et Coreidae recueillis au Congo par le Dr. J. Bequaert. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 2(2):189-202.

- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1916) Un genre nouveau des Tessaratomiens. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 4:278-279.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1929) Voyage au Congo de S.A.R. le Prince Leopold de Belgique (1925). Hemiptera. -1. Coptosomatides et Pentatomides. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 17(1):57-65.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1933) Résultats scientifique du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg.* 4(8):43-70.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1955) Pentatomides Tessaratomiens nouveaux du Congo Belge et de Madagascar appartenant au groupe de *Sepinaria*. *Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 27:413-417.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1957) Tessaratominae nouveaux du Congo Belge. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 55(3-4):415-418.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1957a) Contributions a l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi CXXVI. Heteroptera, Platispididae, Acanthosomidae, Pentatomidae et Coreidae. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Tervuren, Zool.* 58:269-310.
- SCHOUTEDEN, H. (1964) Pentatomides de la Côte d'Ivoire - II. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 70(1-2):92-95.
- SCHUMACHER, F. (1913) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhynchoten - Fauna Süd-afrikas, insbesondere von Deutsch-Süd-westafrika, Klein-Namaland und dem Kalaharigebiet, auf Grund der Expeditionsergebnisse von Hrn. Prof. L. Schultze u. dem Material des Kgl. Zool. Museums zu Berlin. *Denkschr. Med. Ges.* 17:49-88.
- SCUDDER, G. G. E. (1959) The female genitalia of the Heteroptera: morphology and bearing on classification. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 111(14):405-467.
- SEN, A. K. (1938) Entomological section pp. 16-26 In Annual report for the financial year 1937-38. Indian Lac Research Institute, Namkum, Ranchi, Bihar, India.
- SHARP, D. (1890) On the structure of the terminal segment in some male Hemiptera. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890(3):399-427, pls. 12-14.
- SHARP, D. (1899) *The Cambridge natural history*, Vol. 6. Insects. Part II. Macmillan & Co. Ltd., London. xii + 626 pp.
- SIEDLECKI, M. (1917) Spadochronowy lot niektórych owadów -- Der Fallschirmflug einiger Insekten. *Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie* 1917(ser. B): 230-256.
- SIEKIEWICZ, I. (1964) The catalogue of the, A. L. Montandon collection of palaeartic Heteroptera preserved in the, Grigore Antipa "Museum of Natural History, Bucharest. Gr. Antipa Museum of Natural History, Bucharest 147 pp.
- SIGNORET, V. (1861) Faune des Hémiptères de Madagascar 2. Hétéroptères. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (3)8:917-972.
- SINCLAIR, D. (1986) Tessaratomidae I have known and loved (Heteroptera, Pentatomoidea). *Circ. Ent. Soc. NSW No.* 368:98-99.
- SINGH-PRUTHI, H. (1925) The morphology of the male genitalia in Rhynchota. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1925(1-2):127-267, 32 pls.
- SLATER, J. A. (1982) Hemiptera. vol. 2: 417-447. In Sybil P. Parker [Ed.] *Synopsis and classification of living organisms*. 2 vols. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.
- SONAN, J. (1920) Concerning the sound producing interesting *Eurostus validus*. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Taiwan* 10:126-128. (in Japanese)
- SPINOLA, M. (1837) *Essai sur les insectes Hémiptères, Rhyngotes, ou Hétéroptères*. Yves Graviers, Geneva. 383 pp. + 15 tables.
- SPINOLA, M. (1850) Di alcuni generi d'insetti arthrognati nuovamente propositi. R. D. Camera, Modena. 138 pp. (Also: *Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena* 25(1):101-178 (1852)).
- STADDON, B. W. (1979) The scent glands of Heteroptera. *Advances in insect physiology*. 14:351-418.
- STÅL, C. (1853) Nya Hemiptera från Cafferlandet. *Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 10(9):209-227.
- STÅL, C. (1854) Nya Hemiptera. *Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 11(8):231-255.
- STÅL, C. (1856) Hemipterologiska bidrag. *Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 13:51-68, pl. 1.
- STÅL, C. (1858) Hemipterologiska bidrag. *Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 15:433-454.
- STÅL, C. (1859) Hemiptera. Species novas descripsit. pp 219-298. pls. 3,4. Kongliga Svenska Fregatten *Eugenies Resa Omkring Jorden under befel af. C. A. Virgin, åren 1851-53, Zoologi III. Insekter (Pt. 27) P. A. Norstedt & Söner. Stockholm.*
- STÅL, C. (1860) Bidrag till Rio Janeiro-traktens, Hemipter-fauna. *Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.* 2(7):1-84.
- STÅL, C. (1862) Synonymiska och systematiska anteckningar öfer Hemiptera. *Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 19(9):471-504.
- STÅL, C. (1863) Hemipterorum exoticorum generum et specierum nonnullarum novarum descriptiones. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* (3)1:571-603.
- STÅL, C. (1865) *Hemiptera Africana*. Stockholm. vol. 1. iv + 256 pp.
- STÅL, C. (1867) Beschrijving eener nieve Soort van Pentatomide. *Tijdschr. Ent.* (2)2:124.
- STÅL, C. (1867a) *Analecta hemipterologica*. *Berl. Ent. Z.* 10:151-172, 381-394.
- STÅL, C. (1868) *Hemiptera Fabriciana*. Fabricianska Hemipterarter, efter de i Köpenhavn och Kiel

- förvarade typexemplaren granskade och beskrifne. 1. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 7(11):1-148.
- STÅL, C. (1870) Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till företeckning öfver alla hittills Hemiptera, jemte systematiska meddelanden. Enumeratio Tessaratomiorum. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 9(1):60-78.
- STÅL, C. (1871) Hemiptera insularum Philippinarum. Bidrag till Philippinska öarnes Hemipter-fauna. Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27(7):607-776, pls. 7-9.
- STÅL, C. (1872) Enumeratio Hemipterorum. 2. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 10(4):3-159.
- STEBBING, (1910) A note on the lac insect (*Tachardia acca*) and its life history, propagation and collection. Indian For. Mem. 1:1-82, 4 pls.
- STICHEL, W. (1962) Verzeichnis der paläarktischen Hemiptera-Heteroptera. IV Pentatomorpha (Coreoidea-Pentatomoidea). Berlin-Hermsdorf. pp. 187-259. + Ergänzungen pp. 260-263.
- STRAND, E. (1928) Miscellanea nomenclatoria zoologica et paleontologica. Arch. Naturg. Berlin 92(1928) A 8:30-75.
- SUMMERVILLE, W. A. T. (1935) The bronze orange bug. Queensl. Agric. J. 43:245-253.
- SYNAVE, H. (1969) Liste du matériel typique conservé dans les collections entomologiques de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Hemiptera: 23-25: Cydnidae, Pentatomidae, Gelastocoridae. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):1-21.
- STYS, P. and I. KERZHNER. (1975) The rank and nomenclature of higher taxa in recent Heteroptera. Acta Ent. Bohemoslovaca 72(2):65-79.
- TANG, TU-SHIN. (1935) Pentatomidae. 2:275-382. In Wu, Chenfu F., Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. Peiping. 2 vols., 634 pp.
- THUNBERG, C. P. (1783) Dissertatio entomologica, novae insectorum species, sistens, cujus partem secundam. Upsaliae. pp. 29-52, pl. 2.
- TORRE-BUENO, J. R. (1939) Synopsis of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of America north of Mexico. Ent. Am. 19(3):141-206 and (4):207-310.
- TRYON, H. (1892) Zoology of British Guinea. Part II. Hemiptera. Ann. Queensl. Mus. 2:13-24.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. (1901) Notes on some Hemiptera from British Guiana. Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 27:343-352.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. (1905) Notes on Australian Pentatomidae, with descriptions of a few new species. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 21:187-214, pl. 8.
- VIDAL, J. (1949) Hémiptères de l'Afrique du Nord et des pays circumméditerranéens. Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc. 48:1-238.
- VILLIERS, A. (1949) Mission P. L. Dekeyser et A. Villiers en Guinée et Cote-d'Ivoire (1946) Insectes (Première partie). I.F.A.N. Catalogues 5. 90 pp.
- VILLIERS, A. (1950) Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Hémiptères Reduviidae, Pyrrhocoridae, Coreoidea, Pentatomidae et Coptosomatidae. Mem. I.F.A.N. No. 10:322-328.
- VILLIERS, A. (1950a) Hemiptera récoltés au Libéria par P.-L. Dekeyser et B. Holas. Bull. I.F.A.N. 12(4):930-939.
- VILLIERS, A. (1952) Mission A. Villiers au Togo et au Dahomey (1950). XXI. Hémiptères. Bull. I.F.A.N. 14(4):1196-1213.
- VILLIERS, A. (1952a) Hémiptères de l'Afrique Noire. Init. Afr. 9:1-256.
- VILLIERS, A. (1952b) La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mt. Nimba. XIV. Hémiptères Hétéroptères terrestres. Mém. I.F.A.N. 19:289-309.
- VILLIERS, A. (1956) Voyage de J. Bechny en Afrique occidentale, Hemiptera, Pentatomidae et Coptosomatidae. Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey 7:203-216.
- VILLIERS, A. (1967) Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. LXVII. Hémiptères Pentatomidae. Bull. I.F.A.N. (ser. A) 29(4):1784-1811.
- VOLLENHOVEN, S. C. SNELLEN VAN. (1866) Eenige nieuwe soorten van het geslacht *Daleantha* Am. & Serv. Tijdschr. Ent. (2)1:215-221, pl. 11.
- VOLLENHOVEN, S. C. SNELLEN VAN. (1868) Essai d'une faune entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. Troisième Monographie: Famille des Pentatomides. Martinus Nijhoff. La Haye. 49 + 3 pp., 4 pls.
- WALKER, F. (1868) Catalogue of the Specimens of Hemiptera Heteroptera in the collection of the British Museum. London, Part 3, pp. 418-599.
- WALKER, F. (1873) Catalogue of Hemiptera-Heteroptera in the British Museum. Supplement. London. vi + 63 pp.
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. (1882) Aid to the identification of insects. vol. 1. E. W. Janson, London. 16 pp. + 100 pls.
- WATERHOUSE, D. F., D. A. FORSS and R. H. HACKMAN. (1961) Characteristic odour components of the scent of stink bugs. J. Ins. Physiol. 6:113-121.
- WEBER, F. (1801) Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres et nuper detectarum speciarum descriptiones. Kiliae Universit. Buckh. 12 + 116 pp.
- WEBER, H. (1930) Biologie der Hemipteren, eine Naturgeschichte der Schnabelkerfe. Julius Springer, Berlin. 534 pp. (reprinted 1968, A. Asher & Co., Amsterdam)
- WESTWOOD, J. O. (1837) In Hope, F. W., A Catalogue of

- Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope, M. A. with short Latin descriptions of the new species. London, Pt. 1: 46 pp.
- WESTWOOD, J. O. (1837) Descriptions of several new species of exotic hemipterous insects. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 2:18-24, 1 pl.
- WESTWOOD, J. O. (1842) New edition from Donovan Epitome of the natural history of the Insects of India, etc. London, Bohn. 102 pp., 58 pls.
- WOLCOTT, G. N. (1923) "Insectae Portoricensis". A preliminary annotated check-list of the insects of Porto Rico, with descriptions of some new species. J. Dept. Agric. Porto Rico. 7(1):5-313.
- WOLCOTT, G. N. (1936) "Insectae Borinquensis", a revised annotated check-list of the insects of Puerto Rico. J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 20(1):1-627.
- WOLCOTT, G. N. (1941) A supplement to "Insectae Borinquensis". J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 25(2):33-158.
- WOLFF, J. F. (1800) Icones Cimicum descriptionibus illustratae. Erlangen. Fasc. 1, pp.1-40, pls. 1-4.
- WOODWARD, T. E., J. W. EVANS and V. F. EASTOP. (1970) Hemiptera:387-457. In the insects of Australia. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne. xiii + 1029 pp.
- WU, C. F. (1932) A preliminary check list of Hemiptera heretofore recorded from the Fukien. Mar. Biol. Assoc. China, 1st. Ann. Rep. :79-91.
- WU, C. F. (1933) A preliminary check list of Hemiptera heretofore recorded from Kwantung Province, South China. Lingnan Sci. J. 12 Suppl. :203-231.
- YANG, WE-I. (1934) Pentatomidae of Kiangsi, China. Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):45-136.
- YANG, WE-I. (1935) Notes on the Chinese Tassaratominae with description of an exotic species. Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 6(3):103-144, 5 pls.
- YANG, WE-I. (1962) Economic insect fauna of China. Fasc. 2. Hemiptera Pentatomidae. Academia Sinica, Science Press Beijing. x + 138 pp, 10 pls. (in Chinese).
- ZHANG, S.-M. (1985) Economic insect fauna of China. Fasc. 31, Hemiptera. Science Press, Beijing, China. x + 242 pp. (in Chinese)
- ZHANG, S.-M. and Y.-J. LIN. (1987) Hemiptera: Pentatomidae. Agric. Ins. Xizang 1:75-83.
- ZHANG, S.-M. and Y.-J. LIN. (1988) Hemiptera: Plataspidae, Pentatomidae, pp. 83-91; In: Huang, F. -s. et al., eds., Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa region of Xizang. The Mountaineering and Scientific Expedition, Academia Sinica. Science Press, Beijing (in Chinese).
- ZHENG, LEYI and QINUIN JIN. (1990) A report on Scutelleridae, Tassaratomidae and Pentatomidae from Xizang in the collection of Shanghai Institute of Entomology (Insecta: Hemiptera). Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:141-149.
- ZHENG, LEYI and HUANGUANG ZOU. (1982) Records of Heteropterous insects on bamboos from Yunnan. Zool. Rec. 3 Suppl.:113-120. (in Chinese).
- ZIA, Y. (1957) Tassaratominae of China. Acta Ent. Sin. 7:423-448.

SUPRAGENERIC, GENERIC, AND SUBGENERIC INDEX

TESSARATOMIDAE	38
NATALICOLINAE	39
Aplosterna	39
Cyclogaster	39
Cyclogaster subgenus Liphaemus	39
Cyclogastridea	39
Elizabetha	39
Empysarus	39
Empysurus	40
Encosternum	40
Engosternum	40
Gonielytrum	40
Haplosterna	41
Hoplosterna	41
Lamus	41
Liphaemus	41
Malabama	41
Mussafira	41
Natalicola	41
Phyllocoris	42
Selenyenum	42
ONCOMERINAE	43
Agapophyta	43
Axona	44
Chinatessa	44
Coptopelta	44
Cumare	44
Erga	44
Garceus	45
Lynamorpha	45
Lynamorpha subgenus Diploxiphus ..	45
Lynamorpha subgenus Lynamorpha ..	45
Lynamorpha subgenus Lyrodes	46
Merocoris	47
Mesolea	47
Musgraveia	47
Neosalica	48
Oncomeris	48
Oncomerus	50
Oncoscelis	50
Peltocopta	50
Piezosternaria	50
Piezosternum	50
Piezosternum subgenus Piezosternias ..	50
Piezosternum subgenus Piezosternum ..	52
Plisthenes	53
Rhococoris	54
Rhoecus	55
Salica	55
Stilida	55
Tamolia	55
TESSARATOMINAE	56
PRIONOGASTRINI	56
Prionogaster	56
SEPININI	56
PLATYTATARIA	56

Platyatus	56	aethiops, Malabama.....	41
SEPINARIA	57	aethiops, Tessaratoma.....	83
Ipamu	57	afzelii, Tessaratoma.....	83
Malgassus	57	alata, Dalcantha.....	62
Pisena	57	alata, Hypencha.....	77
Rhynchotmetus	57	alcides, Siphnus.....	82
Sepina	57	alternata, Tessaratoma.....	83
TESSARATOMINI	59	alternatum amethysta, Pycanum.....	73
EUSTHENARIA	59	alternatum, Pycanum.....	73
Anacanthopus	59	ambigua, Lyramorpha.....	46
Asarcha	59	ambiguus, Platyatus.....	56
Asiarcha	59	amethystina, Aelia.....	89
Aurungabada	60	amethystinum, Pycanum.....	73
Candace	60	amethystinus, Cimex.....	90
Candacus	61	amethystinus, Edessa.....	90
Carpona	61	amplicolle, Pycanum.....	73
Dalcantha	62	amplicollis, Carpona.....	61
Ecmetocara	63	amyoti, Carpona.....	61
Ectmetocara	63	amyoti, Dalcantha.....	62
Eurostus	63	amyoti, Pycanum.....	73
Eurypleura	65	angularis, Dalcantha.....	62
Eusthenes	65	angularis, Tessaratoma.....	83
Eusthenimorpha	70	angulata, Carpona.....	61
Mattiphus	70	angulatum, Pycanum.....	73
Megaedoeum	72	angulatus, Viribius.....	75
Origanus	72	angulosa, Asiarcha.....	59
Oxylobus	72	antennata, Sepina.....	58
Pseudopycanum	73	antennatus, Eusthenes.....	65
Pycanum	73	antennatus, Musgraveia.....	47
Pyganum	75	antennatus, Oncoscelis.....	50
Sanganus	75	antennatus, Rhoecocoris.....	55
Serocarpona	75	apicalis, Hypencha.....	77
Viribius	75	apicalis, Tessaratoma.....	83
TESSARATOMARIA	75	astridae, Agapophyta.....	43
Acidosterna	76	atlas, Amissus.....	76
Amissus	76	aurantiaca, Agapophyta.....	43
Embolosterna	76	aurifer, Mattiphus.....	71
Enada	77	auropunctatus, Pygoplatys.....	79
Hypencha	77	australasiae, Oncoscelis.....	47
Mecanum	78	australasiae, Rhoecocoris.....	55
Mucanum	78	australasiae, Rhoecus.....	55
Pygoplatys	79	australis, Plisthenes.....	53
Pygoplatys subgenus Odontoteuchus	79	basalis, Lyramorpha.....	46
Pygoplatys subgenus Pygoplatys	79	bernsteinii, Oncomeris.....	49
Siphnus	82	bicornis, Eurypleura.....	65
Tessaratoma	82	bicornis, Tessaratoma.....	83
Tessaratoma	89	bipunctata, Agapophyta.....	43
INCERTAE SEDIS	89	bomansi, Megadoeum.....	72
NOTOPOMINI.....	89	boschmai, Agapophyta.....	44
Notopomus.....	89	bovillus, Pygoplatys.....	79
FOSSIL.....	89	breddini, Lyramorpha.....	46
Delocephalus.....	90	breddini, Piezosternum.....	51
Eumenotes.....	90	brinae, Eusthenes.....	65
Muscanda.....	90	brongersmai, Lyramorpha.....	45
Vitruvius.....	90	buruensis, Plisthenes.....	53
Xiengia.....	90	cachani, Sepin.....	58
SPECIFIC AND SUBSPECIFIC INDEX			
aberrans, Pisena.....	57	calidum breddini, Piezosternum.....	51
aberrans, Sepina.....	58	calidum, Piezosternum.....	50
absimilis, Tessaratoma.....	83	calidus, Cimex.....	90
acutus, Phyllocoris.....	42	canaliculatum, Mucanum.....	78
acutus, Pygoplatys.....	79	canaliculatum, Tessaratoma.....	84
aeroplana, Hypencha.....	77	carrenoi, Mattiphus.....	71
aeruginosus, Mattiphus.....	70	celebensis, Mattiphus.....	71
aethiops, Encosternum.....	40	celebensis, Pygoplatys.....	80
		celebensis, Serrocarpona.....	75
		chinensis, Cimex.....	90
		chinensis, Tessaratoma.....	84
		chrysoptera ramulosus, Oncomeris....	49

chrysoptera, Oncomeris.....	49	horvathi, Sepina.....	58
circuliventre, Gonielytrum.....	41	horvathi, Tamolia.....	56
clara, Tessaratoma.....	84	humeralis, Eusthenes.....	66
confusus, Plisthenes.....	54	humerosus, Origanus.....	72
conjungens, Sepina.....	58	hypoleucus, Malgassus.....	57
consersa, Tessaratoma.....	84	impar, Lyramorpha.....	46
contractum, Selenymenum.....	42	imperiale, Pycanum.....	73
cornuta, Tessaratoma.....	84	imperialis, Carpona.....	62
courteauxi, Elizabetha.....	39	imperialis, Viribius.....	75
crassiventris, Coptopelta.....	44	indecora, Stilida.....	55
crassiventris, Peltocopta.....	50	indica, Tessaratoma.....	84
cribratum, Piezosternum.....	53	indicta, Tessaratoma.....	84
cribratus, Pygoplatys.....	80	inermipes, Dalcantha.....	63
cuprea, Tessaratoma.....	84	ingenuum, Piezosternum.....	53
cupreus, Eusthenes.....	65	ingenuus, Pygoplatys.....	80
dallasi, Lamus.....	41	intermedia, Candace.....	60
delegorguei, Cyclogaster.....	39	intermedia, Ectmetocara.....	63
delegorguei, Encosternum.....	40	isidorei, Notopomus.....	89
delegorguei, Haplosterna.....	41	jason, Eusthenes.....	66
delegorguei, Natalicola.....	41	jaspideum, Pycanum.....	73
depressus, Empysarus.....	40	jaspideus, Mattiphus.....	71
dilatata, Dalcantha.....	62	javanica nigripes, Tessaratoma.....	86
dilatatum, Tessaratoma.....	84	javanica stictica, Tessaratoma.....	86
dilatatus, Oncomeris.....	49	javanica timorensis, Tessaratoma.....	86
dilatatus, Plisthenes.....	54	javanica, Tessaratoma.....	84
dilatatus, Siphnus.....	82	javanicus, Cimex.....	90
diluta, Lyramorpha.....	46	jeanneli, Phyllocoris.....	42
diomedes, Eusthenes.....	66	jenseni, Sanganus.....	75
distincta, Agapophyta.....	44	johni, Empysarus.....	40
dollingi, Enada.....	77	johni, Mussafira.....	41
edulis, Lyramorpha.....	46	jungi, Eusthenimorpha.....	70
elephas, Eusthenes.....	66	karschi, Megadoeum.....	72
equatoria, Cyclogastridea.....	39	kina, Tessaratoma.....	86
equatoria, Liphæmus.....	41	kinta, Tessaratoma.....	86
eurytus, Eusthenes.....	66	kisantu, Elizabetha.....	39
excellens, Piezosternum.....	53	lancifer, Pygoplatys.....	80
excellens, Salica.....	55	laticollis, Eusthenes.....	67
exiguus, Malgassus.....	57	laticollis, Mattiphus.....	71
exsanguis, Cyclogaster.....	39	lauta, Tessaratoma.....	86
exsanguis, Natalicola.....	42	longiceps, Pygoplatys.....	80
fallax, Piezosternum.....	51	longicornis, Tessaratoma.....	86
femoralis, Eusthenes.....	66	longirostris, Pisena.....	57
fidelis, Garceus.....	45	longirostris, Sepina.....	58
firmatum, Piezosternum.....	53	longitudinalis, Axona.....	44
firmatus, Pygoplatys.....	80	longitudinalis, Erga.....	44
flaviceps, Sepina.....	58	longitudinalis, Rhaphigaster.....	90
flavicornis chrysoptera, Oncomeris.....	49	luctuosa, Hypercha.....	78
flavicornis gigantea, Oncomeris.....	49	luctuosa, Tessaratoma.....	86
flavicornis, Oncomeris.....	48	lunatus, Pygoplatys.....	80
flavicornis, Tessaratoma.....	84	maculifer, Lyramorpha.....	45
flavolimbatus, Anacanthopus.....	59	malaya, Tessaratoma.....	86
forbesi, Neosalica.....	48	marginepunctata, Enada.....	77
forticornis, Tessaratoma.....	84	massarti, Ipanu.....	57
forticornis, Pygoplatys.....	80	maximus, Tessaratomoides.....	89
funesta, Carpona.....	61	merianae, Cimex.....	90
furcifer, Tessaratoma.....	84	merianae, Edessa.....	90
gazella, Cimex.....	90	merianae, Lygaeus.....	90
grossipes, Eurostus.....	63	merianae, Merocoris.....	47
gularis, Sepina.....	58	merianae, Oncomeris.....	49
haedulus, Pygoplatys.....	80	merianae, Plisthenes.....	54
hector, Siphnus.....	82	meriani, Cimex.....	90
hercules, Eusthenes.....	66	merinjakensis, Pygoplatys.....	80
hercules, Siphnus.....	82	minax, Pygoplatys.....	80
heros, Eurostus.....	64	minor, Eusthenes.....	67
hians, Mattiphus.....	71	minutus, Mattiphus.....	71
hornimani, Tessaratoma.....	84	miscella viridans, Tessaratoma.....	86
horvathi, Lyramorpha.....	45	miscella, Tessaratoma.....	86
horvathi, Pisena.....	57	moluccanus, Plisthenes.....	54

montanus, Pygoplatys.....	81	pretiosum, Pycanum.....	74
moutoni, Eurostus.....	64	proxima, Tesseractoma.....	88
muciligerum, Mucanum.....	79	quadrata, Tesseractoma.....	88
mucronatum, Piezosternum.....	52	ralandii, Pygoplatys.....	81
natalicoides, Chinatessa.....	44	ramifera, Lyramorpha.....	45
nemorivaga, Tesseractoma.....	86	ramifera, Tamolia.....	55
niamensis, Tesseractoma.....	86	reflexus, Eusthenes.....	67
nigricornis, Mattiphus.....	71	reflexus, Mattiphus.....	71
nigridorsis, Asiarcha.....	59	regia, Dalcantha.....	63
nigridorsis, Mattiphus.....	71	relandii, Mucanum.....	79
nigripes, Tesseractoma.....	86	rerika, Hypencha.....	78
nigromarginalis, Cyclogastridea.....	39	reriki, Tesseractoma.....	89
nigromarginatum, Oxylobus.....	72	retractum, Piezosternum.....	53
nigromarginatum, Pseudopycanum.....	73	robustus, Dinidor.....	90
nigromarginatum, Pycanum.....	73	robustus, Eusthenes.....	67
nigroscutellata, Tesseractoma.....	87	robustus, Oncomeris.....	50
nigrovittata, Neosalica.....	48	robustus, Tesseractoma.....	89
nitida, Acidosterna.....	76	rosea, Enada.....	77
nitidus, Amissus.....	76	rosea, Lyramorpha.....	46
notata, Acidosterna.....	76	roseoflua, Erga.....	45
obliquum, Megadoeum.....	72	roseus, Pygoplatys.....	81
oblonga, Asiarcha.....	60	rosulentus, Pygoplatys.....	81
oblonga, Tesseractoma.....	87	rubefactus, Eusthenes.....	68
oblongus, Mattiphus.....	71	rubens, Cimex.....	90
obscura, Tesseractoma.....	90	rubens, Edessa.....	90
obtusus, Pygoplatys.....	81	rubens, Piezosternum.....	52
occidentalis, Agapophyta.....	44	rubens, Pycanum.....	74
ochraceum, Pycanum.....	73	rubida, Tesseractoma.....	89
ochraceus, Eurostus.....	64	rubidum, Pycanum.....	75
oculatum, Pycanum.....	74	rubromaculata, Embolosterna.....	76
olivacea, Embolosterna.....	76	saevus obsoletus, Eusthenes.....	69
ophthalmica, Tesseractoma.....	87	saevus, Eusthenes.....	68
opposita, Hypencha.....	78	sanctifargavii, Dalcantha.....	63
opposita, Tesseractoma.....	87	schoutedeni, Ipanu.....	57
ophthalmica, Hypencha.....	78	scutellaris, Eusthenes.....	69
ossacruenta, Tesseractoma.....	87	scutellaris, Tesseractoma.....	89
ostracoptera, Oncomeris.....	49	scutellatus, Plisthenes.....	54
ostracoptera, Tesseractoma.....	87	selcheless, Sepina.....	58
pallida, Cumare.....	44	semicuprea, Hypencha.....	78
pallidus, Cyclogaster.....	39	semicuprea, Tesseractoma.....	89
pallidus, Natalicola.....	42	serratus, Prionogaster.....	56
pallipes, Pycanum.....	74	servillei, Dalcantha.....	63
papillosa, Acanthia.....	89	seychellensis, Sepina.....	58
papillosa, Edessa.....	90	shelfordi, Pygoplatys.....	81
papillosa, Tesseractoma.....	87	similis, Agapophyta.....	44
papillosum clara, Tesseractoma.....	88	singularis, Aurungabada.....	60
papillosus, Cimex.....	90	sinuata, Stilida.....	55
parens, Lyramorpha.....	47	smaragdiferum, Pycanum.....	75
paris, Eusthenes.....	67	socius, Oncomeris.....	50
patibulum, Mucanum.....	79	sonneratii, Tesseractoma.....	89
pedestris, Mesolea.....	47	soror, Lyramorpha.....	47
pedestris, Neosalica.....	48	spinipes, Tesseractoma.....	89
perelegans, Lyramorpha.....	45	splendidus, Mattiphus.....	71
persimilis, Lyramorpha.....	47	stabile, Pycanum.....	75
philoctelus, Eusthenes.....	67	stabilis, Carpona.....	62
picea, Tesseractoma.....	88	stalii, Dalcantha.....	63
picta, Lyramorpha.....	47	stictica, Tesseractoma.....	89
piriforme, Selenyenum.....	42	striata, Tesseractoma.....	89
plagifer, Lyramorpha.....	47	subrugosus, Pygoplatys.....	81
planicarinata, Tesseractoma.....	88	subulatum, Piezosternum.....	52
platygaster, Pentatoma.....	90	subulatus, Cimex.....	90
platygastra, Candace.....	60	sulciventris, Musgraveia.....	47
platygastra, Dalcantha.....	63	sulciventris, Oncoscelis.....	50
platygastra, Ectmetocara.....	63	sulciventris, Rhoecocoris.....	55
platygastra, Ectmetocara.....	63	tauriformis, Pygoplatys.....	81
polyphemus, Eusthenes.....	67	taurus, Embolosterna.....	76
ponderosum, Pycanum.....	74	taurus, Tesseractoma.....	89
pratti, Eusthenes.....	87	tenebraria, Piezosternum.....	53

tenebria, Pentatoma.....	90	vassei, Elizabetha.....	39
testaceus, Amissus.....	76	venezolanum, Piezosternum.....	53
teucer, Eusthenes.....	69	ventralis, Pliisthenes.....	54
theseus, Eusthenes.....	69	verruculatum, Megadoeum.....	72
thoracicus, Eusthenes.....	69	vicina, Edessa.....	90
thoreyi, Pygoplatys.....	81	vicina, Oncomeris.....	50
thunbergi, Piezosternum.....	53	virescens combreticola, Haplosterna...	41
tibetanus, Origanus.....	72	virescens senegalana, Haplosterna.....	41
timorensis, Tessaratoma.....	89	virescens virescens, Haplosterna.....	41
touchei, Eusthenes.....	69	virescens, Aplosterna.....	39
trucidus, Pygoplatys.....	81	virescens, Candace.....	61
typicus, Rhynchotmetus.....	57	virescens, Ectmetocara.....	63
ulixes, Eusthenes.....	69	virescens, Haplosterna.....	41
unicolorus, Embolosterna.....	77	viridis, Eusthenes.....	70
urolaboides, Sepina.....	58	viridula, Agapophyta.....	44
usambarica, Tessaratoma.....	89	vividum, Piezosternum.....	90
ustulata, Agapophyta.....	44	vollenhoveni, Carpona.....	62
vacca, Cimex.....	90	vollenhoveni, Lyramorpha.....	47
vacca, Edessa.....	90	westwodi, Prionogaster.....	56
vacca, Embolosterna.....	77	westwoodi, Prionogaster.....	56
vacca, Pentatoma.....	90	westwoodii, Dalcantha.....	63
validus, Eurostus.....	65	westwoodii, Oxylobus.....	72
validus, Pygoplatys.....	81	westwoodii, Pseudopycanum.....	73
vanderysti, Ipanu.....	57	westwoodii, Pycanum.....	75
vankampeni, Agapophyta.....	44	westwoodii, Sanganus.....	75
variegatus, Eusthenes.....	70	yunnanensis, Mattiphus.....	72
vassci, Cyclogaster.....	39	zonatus, Pygoplatys.....	82
vassci, Natalicola.....	42		